

VOLUME 11002

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

January 2 - 3 - 1932.

Date	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
2	Oriente	Havana	22
	Western Prince	Buenos Aires	12
3	Calamares —	Havana	7
	Saturnia	Trieste	63
	Pres. Lincoln	Manila	18
	Carinthia	Hamilton	27

11002

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11002

Jan. 2-3, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943

Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 243286 DATED JAN 6 1932

I, Dr. VanZile, Surgeon of the Tel Orient, Sailing Inland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixteen years (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. VanZile

Sworn to before me this Second day of JANUARY, 1932

New York, N.Y.

Cards Punched

Clerk

Cards Removed

Cards Checked

Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin		TEMP STAY		
2nd Cabin	3	3	318 5 3	332
3rd Cabin				
4th Cabin				
5th Cabin				
6th Cabin				
7th Cabin				
8th Cabin				
9th Cabin				
10th Cabin				
11th Cabin				
12th Cabin				
13th Cabin				
14th Cabin				
15th Cabin				
16th Cabin				
17th Cabin				
18th Cabin				
19th Cabin				
20th Cabin				
21st Cabin				
22nd Cabin				
23rd Cabin				
24th Cabin				
25th Cabin				
26th Cabin				
27th Cabin				
28th Cabin				
29th Cabin				
30th Cabin				
31st Cabin				
32nd Cabin				
33rd Cabin				
34th Cabin				
35th Cabin				
36th Cabin				
37th Cabin				
38th Cabin				
39th Cabin				
40th Cabin				
41st Cabin				
42nd Cabin				
43rd Cabin				
44th Cabin				
45th Cabin				
46th Cabin				
47th Cabin				
48th Cabin				
49th Cabin				
50th Cabin				
51st Cabin				
52nd Cabin				
53rd Cabin				
54th Cabin				
55th Cabin				
56th Cabin				
57th Cabin				
58th Cabin				
59th Cabin				
60th Cabin				
61st Cabin				
62nd Cabin				
63rd Cabin				
64th Cabin				
65th Cabin				
66th Cabin				
67th Cabin				
68th Cabin				
69th Cabin				
70th Cabin				
71st Cabin				
72nd Cabin				
73rd Cabin				
74th Cabin				
75th Cabin				
76th Cabin				
77th Cabin				
78th Cabin				
79th Cabin				
80th Cabin				
81st Cabin				
82nd Cabin				
83rd Cabin				
84th Cabin				
85th Cabin				
86th Cabin				
87th Cabin				
88th Cabin				
89th Cabin				
90th Cabin				
91st Cabin				
92nd Cabin				
93rd Cabin				
94th Cabin				
95th Cabin				
96th Cabin				
97th Cabin				
98th Cabin				
99th Cabin				
100th Cabin				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	14	318	332
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	14	318	332
Total			

11002
2-3-

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIENTE

Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO

, DECEMBER 28th, 1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	RES. USA, RET.	Balsamo	Dominico	59	✓	M	M	Merchant	NO	None	NO	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gerasina	None	None	None	U.S.A. New York	
2	TEMP. STAY	Pitts	William D.	23	✓	M	S	Banker	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	None	None	None	Mexico Mexico City	
3	TEMP. STAY	Pis	Samuel	34	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	French & Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Turquia	None	None	None	Mexico Mexico City	
4	TEMP. STAY	Barouh	Ezra	51	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	French & English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Parque	None	None	None	Mexico Mexico City	
5	DIPLOMAT	Peralta	Vicente	33	✓	M	M	Attache	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico Cy.	#38	Mexico City	Dec. 2, 1931	Mexico Mexico City	
6	DIPLOMAT	Peralta	Atala	28	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Teloloapan	"	"	"	Mexico Mexico City	
7	DIPLOMAT	Peralta	Hugo	6	✓	M	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tacubaya	"	"	"	Mexico Mexico City	
8	DIPLOMAT	Peralta	Maria D.	26	✓	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Cuernavaca	"	"	"	Mexico Mexico City	
9	DIPLOMAT	Padilla	Jesus	29	✓	M	S	Official	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Zacatecas	#39	Mexico City	Dec. 2, 1931	Mexico Mexico City	
10		Passengers from Progreso, Mexico 12/23/31																		
		Aguilar	Jose G.	26	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Valladolid	#640760	Washington, D.C.	Aug. 12, 1930	U.S.A. New York	
11		Aguilar	Maria	25	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	#14	Progreso, Mexico	Dec. 22, 1931	Mexico Merida	
12	RES. USA, RET.	Wallon	Charlotte	32	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Droyes	None	None	None	U.S.A. New York	
13		Olazabal	Elena	31	✓	F	S	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	#7	Nuevitas, Cuba	12/28/31	Cuba Camaguey	
14	RES. USA, RET.	Strutton	Mary	26	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Ontario	None	None	None	U.S.A. Orangeburg, NY	
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		
		State	City or town				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No													Year or period of years	Where?
1	Friends:-G.Dellaluna Italian Consul-Veracruz.	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	1896 1931	1931 N.Y.	Wife-Mrs.R.Balsamo 102 Union St.Brooklyn,NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Dr	Dr	Brn.	None
2	Sister-Mrs.M.P.Hartley Bocachica, Son, Mexico	Canada	Montreal	Yes Self	Yes	1930 N.Y.	Montreal, Canada	No	24 hours	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	DR	BLK	BRN	None
3	Wife-Mrs.Rita B.Pis Frontera 137-Mexico, Mex.	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes	No	Hotel Lincoln, N.Y.C.	No	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	DR	BLK	BRN	None
4	Wife-Mrs.E.Barouh Alvaro Obregon 13-Mexico	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes	No	Hotel Lincoln, N.Y.C.	No	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	DR	BLK	BRN	None
5	Secretary of War Mexico City, Mexico	Rome	Rome	Yes Gov't	Yes	No	Hotel Lincoln, N.Y.C.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	DR	Blk	Brn	None
6	With husband line #5	Rome	Rome	Yes Husband	Yes	No	With husband line above	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	DR	BLK	Brn	None
7	With father line #5	Rome	Rome	Yes Father	Yes	No	With father line above	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	DR	BLK	Brn	None
8	With brother line #5 Mother Mrs.M.Avila	Rome	Rome	Yes Brother	Yes	No	With brother line #5	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	DR	Blk	Brn	None
9	Mosqueta 174-Mexico, Mex. Father Jose Aguilar	Rome	Rome	Yes Gov't	Yes	No	Hotel Lincoln, N.Y.C.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Blk	Brn	None
10	492-41st St Merida Yuc.Mex.	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes	1927 1930	Brother Alegario Aguilar 339 E 38th St New York, NY	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	DR	BLK	Brn	None
11	With husband line #10 Residence:-	N.Y.	New York	Yes Husband	Yes	No	With husband line above	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	DR	Blk	Brn	None
12	5 Prospect Place-New York, Father Mr.Juan Olazabal	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes	1931 N.Y.	5 Prospect Place, New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	DR	BLK	Brn	None
13	Pasaje C #25-Camaguey, Cuba Husband William Strutton	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr.Alberto Estrada 3415 B'way-New York, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	FR	BR	BR	None
14	Orangeburg, N.Y.	N.Y.	Orangeburg	Yes Husband	Yes	1931 N.Y.	Husband -Walter Strutton Orangeburg, New York,	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FR	BR	BL	None

28
 Note.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-6081

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSE E. JONES MASTER, of the T. E. L. ORIENTE, from NEW YORK, N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JOSE E. JONES
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of JANUARY, 1932
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

William C. Fisher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants; whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIENTE

Sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO, December 28th, 19 31, Arriving at Port of New York NY January 2nd, 19 32

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Ransom	Anna	31		M		Junkintown, Pa. 9/11/00		5615 Belmar Terrace Philadelphia, Pa.	
2	Ransom	Floyd	2		S		Philadelphia, Pa. 12/30/28		With mother line above 181 Lancaster St Albany NY	
3	Chaplin	George	69		M		Westerly, R I 10/25/62			
4	Rodie	Robert S	62		M		Kingston NY 6/14/69		Kingston, N.Y. 198 Madison St Brooklyn NY	
5	Whitney	Jane	50		F			Husband U.S. Citizen	198 Madison St Brooklyn NY	
6	Whitney	Thomas	31		M		Brooklyn NY 2/9/00		Brooklyn NY	
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Mar. P. P. Jones
How Jones

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. America and Oriente Sailing from Havana Ciba December 30th, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. January 2nd, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Squires	Henry	41		M	M	New York N.Y. 5/28/90		395 Riverside Dr New York N.Y.
2	Squires	Tillie	38		F	M	New York N.Y. 1/6/93		With husband line #1 128 Pleasant St Brookline Mass.
3	Samers	Samuel	24		M	M	Canton Mass. 8/29/07		
4	Samers	Logan	23		F	M	Dorset Mass. 1/24/07		With husband line #3 800 West End Ave New York N.Y.
5	Hirsch	Carl	29		M	M	New York N.Y. 1/10/02		
6	Hirsch	Frances	21		F	M	New York N.Y. 9/8/11		With husband line #5 674 W 161st St New York NY
7	Lebenthal	Carl	33		M	M	New York N.Y. 3/8/99		
8	Lebenthal	Lena	29		F	M	H	Father's papers	With husband line #7 1328 W 7th St Bklyn NY
9	Phillips	Anne	34		F	S	New York N.Y. 6/26/97		1046 Amsterdam Ave New York NY
10	Werger	Max	24		M	M		Post Office New York NY 9/1931	
11	Werger	Mythe	20		F	M	Cleveland Ohio 7/24/11		With husband line #10 141 E 19th St Bklyn NY
12	Faibisoff	Mary	27		F	M		Father's papers	209 Seely St Bklyn NY
13	Resenthal	Anna	24		F	S		Father's papers	2220 Ave R Bklyn NY
14	Pincus	Kate	25		F	S		Kings County Court 1914	436 E Parkway Bklyn NY
15	Karnis	Essee	28		M	M	New York N.Y. 9/7/03		With husband line #15 2638 Parkway Bklyn NY
16	Karnis	Ann	26		F	M	New York N.Y. 7/8/05		115 W 86th St New York N.Y.
17	Shapiro	Hannah	30		F	S	New York N.Y. 10/5/02		2520 Webb Av New York N.Y.
18	Cunningham	William	28		M	S	Glassboro N.Y. 4/12/03		45 Geratlandt Av New Rochelle NY
19	Pierini	Rose	24		F	S	New York N.Y. 4/15/97		1454-49th St Bklyn NY
20	Mc Intyre	Katherine	44		F	S	New York N.Y. 9/15/87		1836-56th St Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Shapiro	Jeanne	29		F	M	New York N.Y. 10/27/00		Winsted 8 Cottage St. Conn. 2820 Gr Concourse New York N.Y.
22	Orenstein	Mildred	30		F	S	New York N.Y. 4/1/01		
23	D'Arey	Thomas	39		M	M		District Ct St Paul Minn 4/10/19	
24	Siegel	Martin	40		M	M	New York N.Y. 9/10/91		With husband line #24 30 Deegan St New York N.Y.
25	Siegel	Belle	29		F	M	New York N.Y. 5/2/00		968 Sterling Pl Bklyn NY
26	Bush	Jehanna	26		F	S	New York N.Y. 9/8/05		1049 Fox St New York N.Y.
27	Birchick	Alice	27		F	S	Ritchfield Spr NY 7/2/04		Ave R Bklyn NY
28	Kahn	Pauline	45		F	S	New York N.Y. 12/29/85		489 Prospect Pl Bklyn NY
29	Lieberman	Melle	40		F	S	New York N.Y. 6/15/91		
30	Aracovitz	Bessie	31		F	S		Monroe Rochester NY 1918	

Elphinstone Imp 10:30 AM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN ORIENTE

Sailing from HAVANA CUBA

DECEMBER 30th

, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

JANUARY 2nd

1931

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Yellin	Penny	31		F	S		County Ct Bklyn NY 1924	489 Prospect Pl Bklyn NY
2	Brenner	Evelyn	24		F	S	New York N.Y. 4/13/07		1515 Mc Coombs Rd Brooklyn NY
3	Mathins	Ruth	25		F	M	New York N.Y. 8/12/06		60 E 94th St New York N.Y.
4	Abelson	Louis	27		M	S		Bronx County Ct New York 3/15/28	1480 Popham Av New York NY
5	Becker	Albert	41		M	S	New York N.Y. 9/26/90		1444-50th St Bklyn NY
6	Baumwald	Sylvia	23		F	S	New York N.Y. 6/9/08		521 Crown St Bklyn NY
7	Baumwald	Len	21		F	S	New York N.Y. 1/21/10		With sister Line #6
8	Pugaley	Sarah	52		F	S	Suffern N.Y. 2/13/79		Suffern N.Y. 4427 Purman Ave New York NY
9	Barke	Sarah	55		F	F	New York N.Y. 7/12/28 76		1018 Bullock Ave 1018 Bullock Ave
10	Hendler	Alice	67		F	S	Pottsville, Pa. 4/10/63		Yeadon, Penna. 1018 Bullock Ave Yeadon, Penna.
11	Jones	Margaret	36		F	S	Reamoke Va. 11/21/95		1598 Prospect Pl Bklyn NY
12	Ayman	David	24		M	S	New York N.Y. 12/11/07		1282 Westrand Av Bklyn NY
13	Callinger	Benjamin	29		M	S	New York N.Y. 3/25/03		1141 Hyde Park Av Hyde Park Mass.
14	Allen	Clarence	39		M	S	Hyde Park Mass. 10/3/91		Pt Washington Av New York N.Y.
15	Barksen	Harold	26		M	M	New York N.Y. 2/11/05		With husband line #15
16	Barksen	Estelle	26		F	M	New York N.Y. 3/19/05		2025 Agent Pl Bklyn NY
17	Lewery	Anna	31		F	S	New York N.Y. 2/17/00		With sister #17
18	Lewery	Katherine	27		F	S	New York N.Y. 8/18/04		25 Burchfield St Cranford N J
19	Wolfe	Roscoe	55		M	M	Parkton Md. 2/18/76		With husband line #19
20	Wolfe	Susan	55		F	M	New York N.Y. 2/8/76		274 Ellery Ave Newark NJ
21	Ephron	Irving	25		M	M	New York N.Y. 4/6/06		With husband line #21
22	Ephron	Olara	23		F	M	Newark N.J. 3/22/08		32 Mann Ave Brooklyn N J
23	Ross	Abigail	42		F	S	New York N.Y. 2/18/89		152 Oak View Ave Maplewood N J
24	Babson	Olga	32		F	S	New York N.Y. 12/21/99		1444 Park Pl Bklyn NY
25	Epsstein	Janet	24		F	S	New York N.Y. 1/28/05		Plaza Hotel Boston, Mass.
26	Green	H Lincoln	60		M	M	Anbunndale Mass. 11/17/71		With husband line #26
27	Green	Alice	45		F	M	Boston Mass. 6/9/87		175 Columbia Hgts Bklyn NY
28	Shimberg	Abraham	44		M	M	New York N.Y. 1/4/85		With husband line #28
29	Shimberg	D Vera	44		F	M		Father's papers	25 Lenox St Newwood Mass.
30	Hansen	Howard	24		M	S	Westwood Mass. 9/16/05		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. AMERICAN Sailing from HAVANA CUBA DECEMBER 30th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 2nd, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Blum	Otto	40		M			Supreme court New York NY 6/21/21	77 W 85th St New York N.Y.
2	Blum	Elisabeth	40		F			Through former marriage	With husband line #1 1212 Ocean Av Bklyn NY
3	Schlanger	Helen	27		F		New York N.Y. 7/29/04		Forest Park New York 71 W 12th St New York NY
4	Gutts Close	Howard	52		M		New York N.Y. 8/15/99		
5	Kaerr	Alice	48		F		Cincinnati Ohio 12/12/80		
6	Kaerr	Katharine	22		F		Fargo No Dakota 5/14/09		With mother line #5 2324 Bklyn NY
7	O'Keefe	Michael	38		M		New York N.Y. 4/6/92		
8	O'Keefe	Gertrude	37		F		New York N.Y. 6/12/94		With husband line #7 Hotel St George Bklyn NY
9	Unger	Gertrude	34		F		New York N.Y. 11/11/97		172 Boulevard Passaic N J
10	Stark	Emriok	55		M			Common Pleas Ct Passaic N J	
11	Stark	Wilfred	21		M		Passaic N J 6/7/80		With father line #10 4305 Snyder Av Bklyn NY
12	Peshkin	Jacob	32		M		New York N.Y. 4/9/99		1597 Carroll St Bklyn NY
13	Dunaif	Arthur	37		M		New York N.Y. 11/2/94		4 Clinton Pl New Bedford Mass.
14	Groh	Herman	46		M			Father's papers	84 James Av Babway N.J.
15	Angell	Walter	29		M		Albany N.Y. 9/9/02		400 Park Ave. New York NY
16	Kerner	Bred	41		M				166 Crestona Av New York NY
17	Spindell	Samuel	27		M		New York N.Y. 3/20/04		1233 -5th St Bklyn N.Y.
18	Wallen	Jack	29		M		New York N.Y. 4/22/03		1445 E 19th St Bklyn NY
19	Langsam	Rose	34		F		New York N.Y. 10/23/97		New York NY
20	Libin	Dora	26		F		New York N.Y.		2771 Williamsbridge Rd 1234 Shakespeare Av New York NY
21	Hirschbaum	Miriam	25		F			Father's papers	1660 Crestona Pk New York NY
22	Nadelman	Bess	26		F		New York NY 3/21/08		875 West End Av New York NY
23	Schattman	Adolph	36		M		New York N.Y. 4/11/95		8528-88th St Wadthaven NY
24	Rosenbaum	Jessica	21		F		New York N.Y. 12/10/10		254 Sterling Av Bklyn NY
25	Flagler	Frances	27		F		New York N.Y. 5/25/04		Cranbury N N.J.
26	Hestrand Jr	John	28		M		Woodbury N.Y. 9/23/03		
27	Hestrand Jr	Geraldine	21		F		Lindenville N.Y. 7/11/10		With husband line #26 2100 Anthony Av New York N.Y.
28	Schiffer	Olga	37		F		New York N.Y. 3/3/94		
29	Schiffer	Rilem	11		F		New York N.Y. 6/24/20		With mother line #28 77 Park Ave New York N.Y.
30	Sabrod	Alma	29		F		New York N.Y. 12/9/02		

Note line 16 F. KERNER DID NOT EMBARK AT HAVANA 12/30/31

Walter L. J. J.

1/2/1932

D. H. R. J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. American Oriente Sailing from Havana Cuba December 30th, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York NY January 2nd, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mc Guinnis	Helen	41		F	M	Warren Mass. 5/2/89		With husband Sheet #7 Line# 30
2	Lyon	Barbara	64		F	M	Albany N.Y. 9/29/77		175 J St Albany N Y
3	Whieling	Katherine	42		F	S	Deckards Pa. 2/13/89		175 J St Albany N Y
4	Bier	Morris	45		M	S		East Distr New York NY 6/2/02	1605 Walton Ave New York NY
5	Jacobs	Susanne	28		F	S	Wahpetan Ne Dak 4/24/03		454 Ft Washington Ave New York NY
6	Therner	Molly	22		F	S	New York N.Y. 4/27/09		1165 Shakespeare Ave New York NY
7	Maister	Michael	28		M	M		Father's papers	540 No Clinton Ave Trenton N J
8	Maister	Roslyn	19		F	M	New York N.Y. 12/17/22		With husband line #7
9	Knerr	Clifford	37		M	M	Bethlehem Pa. 3/3/94		402 Locust St Roselle Pk N J
10	Knerr	Edythe	37		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa. 3/4/94		With husband line #9
11	Knerr	Leis	11		F	S	Bethlehem Pa. 6/9/20		With father line #9
12	Lowy	Louis	29		M	S	New York N.Y. 9/1/02		2111-65th Dt Bklyn NY
13	Cox	Billy	36		M	M	Howard Pk Ind. 3/10/95		92 Arlington Ave Mariners Harbor St Is
14	Cox	Henrietta	32		F	M	Jersey City N.J. 1/19/99		With husband line #13
15	Cox	Muriel	10		F	S	Jersey City N.J. 8/3/21		With father line #13
16	Owen	W Raymond	56		M	S	Frankford N.Y. 9/7/81		117 W Main St Frankfort N Y
17	Owen	Raymond	11		M	S	Frankford N.Y. 12/30/19		With father line #16
18	Strutten	William	36		M	M	Cleburn Texas 3/2/95	With alien member of family	Orangeburg N.Y.
19	Rehlfing	Charles	29		M	S	Balte Md. 10/27/69		211 Gramercy Pl Atlantic City NJ
20	Rehlfing	Charles	29		M	S	Baltimore Md. 6/29/02		With father line #19
21	Schweiser	Lillian	25		F	S	New York N.Y. 12/24/31		502 Ave N Bklyn NY
22	Heechst	Peter	40		M	M	Carlstadt N.J. 6/27/91		20 North 11th St Newark N.J.
23	Heechst	Lulu	31		F	M	Newark N.J. 10/24/00		with husband line #22
24	Meuselbach	William	23		M	M	New York N.Y. 1/11/08		745 E 242nd Dt New York NY
25	Meuselbach	Caroline	23		F	M	New York N.Y. 12/17/08		With husband line #24
26	Gehan	Bertha	23		F	S	New York N.Y. 3/5/08		523 E 51st St Bklyn NY
27	Ettensen	Thelma	38		F	M	New York N.Y. 1/9/95		120 W 58th St New York NY
28	Kegut	Helen	32		F	S	New York N.Y. 12/5/99		135 N Y Ave Bklyn NY
29	Frank	Gilman D	50		M	S	Clifton Mich 1/30/76		1 W 67th St New York NY
30	Garfunkel	William	41		M	S	Patterson N.J. 9/2/90		150 Riverside Dr New York NY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. American Oriente

Sailing from Havana, Cuba.

December 30th

1931, Arriving at Port of New York NY January 2nd, 1931

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Farrell	Stanley	32		M	M	New York N.Y. 4/10/99		41 Easton Rd Garden City N Y
2	Farrell	Gertrude	30		F	M	New York N.Y. 12/10/01		With husband line #1 1682-45th St New York NY Bklyn
3	Slutsky	Aaren	35		M	M	New York N.Y. 12/23/96		With father line #3 955 Walton Ave New York NY
4	Slutsky	Seymour	6		M	S	New York N.Y. 1/28/25		With husband line #5 233 W 99th St New York NY
5	Gross	Joseph	34		M	M		Supreme Court Los Angeles Cal 1919	4452 Que St Washington D C
6	Gross	Henrietta	29		F	M		Supreme Court Bronx NY 1923	With mother line #8 4452 Que St Washington D C
7	Ruthiser	Edith	24		F	S	New York B.Y. 6/20/09		339 Collins Ave My Vornan NY
8	Kemerale	Ida	75		F	M	New Windsor Md. 4/12/56		With husband line #11 8602 Perest Pkwy Woodhaven N Y
9	Kemerale	Irene	35		F	S	Harrisburg Va. 10/19/96		With isister line #14 6145 California Newtonville Mass.
10	Helt	Mary	45		F	M	Harrisburg Va. 3/3/86		With husband line #16 605 W Apnal St Phila Pa.
11	Turkns	Seymour	37		M	M	New York N.Y. 11/19/94		With father line #18 Burnet St Brunswick N J
12	Turkns	Helene	36		F	M		By marriage 1915	100 Inglewood Dr Rochester NY
13	Turkns	Francine	9		F	S	New York N.Y. 2/17/22		126 W 74th Dt New York NY
14	Allen	Larnia	49		F	S	New York N.Y. 3/6/82		Dobbs Ferry N Y
15	Allen	Jessie	44		F	S	New York N.Y. 5/8/87		With mother Line #23 1316 Ave S Bklyn NY
16	Maynard	George	53		M	M	Warwick Mass. 9/1/78		182 Midwood St Bklyn NY
17	Maynard	Josephine	54		F	M	Newton Mass. 10/16/77		3224 Gr Concerse Bronx NY
18	Pelin	Morris	56		M	M		Federal Court Phila Pa 1901	203 Riveredge Rd Tenafly N J
19	Pelin	Robert	20		M	S	Phila Pa. 2/17/11		203 Riveredge Rd Tenafly N J
20	Tumisen	Elsie	25		F	S	New Brunswick N J 1/24/06		326 Central Springfield Mass.
21	Halik	Frederick	37		M	M	New York N.Y. 9/29/94		
22	Betancourt	Marie	43		M	W		So Distr Court New York 3/26/28	
23	Brannick	Margaret	42		F	W	New York N.Y. 11/22/89		
24	Brannick	Deris	14		F	S	Dobbs Ferry N Y 7/19/17		
25	Kats	Sammels	30		M	S	New York B.Y. 5/12/02		
26	Shelwell	Phillip	30		M	S	New York N.Y. 3/12/03		
27	Heller	William	48		M	M		East Dist Court Bklyn NY 10/12/02 Father's papers	
28	Werthington	Ruth	23		F	S	New Milford Conn. 8/28/08		
29	Jones	Blanche	25		F	S	Mullica Hill N J 5/31/06		
30	Mc Guinnis	Charles	41		M	M	Fitchburg Mass. 9/3/90		

Note Line #26 ~~PHILIP~~ NO EMBARK AT HAGANA 12/30/31

NOTE LINE #26 ~~STERNBERG~~ DID NOT EMBARK AT HAVANA

St. Louis
P. 1850

Exp. 10:30 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-500

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. American Oriente Sailing from Havana Cuba December 30th, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. January 2nd, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Dahl	Louis	44		M	M	New York N.Y. 2/3/87		279mPierce St Kingston Pa.
2	Dahl	Mary	44		F	M	New York N.Y. 10/26/87		With husband line #1
3	Hirsch	Harvey	29		M	S	New York N.Y. 11/26/81		1864 W 5th St BKlyn NY
4	Behrens	Philip	43		M	S	New York N.Y. 3/12/88		901 Walton Ave New York NY
5	Becker	Philip	45		M	S	Allentown Pa. 11/15/82		1425 McCoombs Ave Bronx NY
6	Altman	William	36		F	S		By Marriage	250 Central Pk West New York NY
7	Feier	Richard	43		M	M	New York N.Y. 7/2/88		144 W 86th St New York, N.Y.
8	Feier	Florence	42		F	M	New York N.Y. 9/1/89		
9	Grafenecker	Albert	39		M	M	New York N.Y. 12/26/92		1515 Macom Rd New York NY
10	Grafenecker	Isabel	28		F	M	New York N.Y. 12/1/03		With husband line #9
11	Geldstein	Oscar	37		M	M	New York N.Y. 7/4/94		1512 Bedford Rd BKlyn NY
12	Geldstein	Irving	31		M	M	New York N.Y. 6/6/98		1010 President St BKlyn NY
13	Haigh	Mabel	40		F	W	Great Bend Pa. 7/27/89		54 Pendsten Pl Staten Island NY
14	Kaufman	Samuel	29		M	M	New York N.Y. 1/14/07		1501 Ocean Pkwy BKlyn NY
15	Kaufman	Eve	24		F	M	New York N.Y. 2/20/07		With husband line #14
16	Schnittman	Jack	40		M	M	New York N.Y. 10/24/91		1663 Eastburn Ave New York NY
17	Schnittman	Matilda	33		F	M	New York N.Y. 8/3/98		89 Wadsworth Ter With husband New York NY
18	Diehl	Ema	47		F	M	Brewster N.Y. 1/17/84		Brewster N.Y.
19	Diehl	Alice	24		F	S	Brewster N.Y. 7/24/07		With mother line #18
20	Barry	Marie	24		F	S	Schenectady N.Y. 7/7/07		2240 Sterey Ave Schenectady NY
21	Feldstein	Joseph	50		M	M		Supreme Court New York	116 Central Park West New York NY
22	Feldstein	Marie	49		F	M	New York N.Y. 12/12/82		With husband line #21
23	Phillips	Sel	37		M	M	New York N.Y. 1/13/95		172 W 79th St New York NY
24	Phillips	Sally	32		F	M		By Marriage	With husband line #23
25	Brange	Brane	43		M	M	New York N.Y. 1/28/89		341 E White St Summit Hill, Pa.
26	Brange	Mary	32		F	M	Jersey City N.J. 7/22/99		With husband line #25
27	Fulcher	Gordon	41		M	M	Chicago Ill. 2/4/91		172 West 78nd St New York NY
28	Fulcher	Isabel	26		F	M	New York N.Y. 1/21/05		With husband line #27
29	Hagin	Jacob	44		M	M	Albany N.Y. 12/25/84		Gladstone Ave Tuchten N J
30	Hagin	Ella	40		F	M	Trenton N.Y. 4/5/91		With husband line #29

Note line #6 L. Altman did Not Embark AT Havana 12/30/31

May. Delano
10 am
DNR
PUSCR

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-5000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIENTE Sailing from Havana, Cuba, December 30, 1931 Arriving at Port of New York, NY January 2nd, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Frankies	Otto	27	✓	M	S	New York City	11/18/04 8/21		99 Joraleman Place Brooklyn NY
2	Crisswell	Hazel	45	✓	F	W	Waynesboro, Pa.	8/25/86 100 E 7		77 West Main St Waynesboro, Pa.
3	Seibert	Corrinne	29	✓	F	S	Hagerstown, Md.	11/13/02		316 West 95th St New York City
4	WOOD	SOL	38	✓	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	7/1/93		50 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK CITY
5	WOOD	PAULINE	33	✓	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	3/24/98		WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE 319 CHARLOTTE ST. ASHVILLE, N.C.
6	BEATTY	JOHN	22	✓	M	S			FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	
7	GRAVES JR.	CLYDE M.	22	✓	M	S	PASADENA, CAL.	3/5/08		WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS.
8	SHEHAM	WALTER	22	✓	M	S	HOLYOKE, MASS.	6/10/08		HOLYOKE, MASS.
9	MORAN	JOSEPH	22	✓	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	3/15/08		225 LINCOLN PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	KING	WILLARD V.	63	✓	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	11/3/68		CONVENT, N.J.
11	KING	WILLARD VAN, B.	26	✓	M	S	NEW YORK CITY	6/6/05		WITH FATHER LINE ABOVE
12	KING	GORDON V. B.	21	✓	M	S	CONVENT, N.J.	11/30/10		WITH FATHER LINE #10
13	LOCATELLI	JOHN E.	45	✓	M	M			U.S. DISTRICT COURT BOSTON, MASS. 1902	78 SICAMORE AVE. WEST MEDFORD, MASS.
14	LOCATELLI	LOUIS	62	✓	M	W			U.S. DISTRICT COURT BOSTON, MASS.	WITH BROTHER LINE ABOVE 124 Ft. George Ave New York, N.Y.
15	MEYER	DORIS	24	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y.	11/18/07		119 E 101 ST. NEW YORK CITY
16	REQUENA	MIGUEL	42	✓	M	M	SAN JUAN, P.R. ✓	4/19/90		132 GUERNY ST. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	KENNA	JACK	31	✓	M	S	NEW YORK CITY	2/14/00		
18	DALLAS	MARTHA	36	✓	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	6/9/95		Haddon Hgts, N.J.
19	STIEBEL	LEDN	34	✓	M	M		6/8/95		P. 11-12-13
20	STRULTON	MARY	28	✓	F	M		alan sheet.	14-14-	
21	BENARDETE	MEYER	35	✓	M	M			CAMP. MEADE, MARYLAND NOV. 11/1918	403 ST JOHN PLACE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	PRESSMAN	ABRAHAM	33	✓	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	5/8/98		1333 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK CITY
23	PRESSMAN	JEANETTE	26	✓	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	2/5/06		WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE
24	OSDER	PAUL	39	✓	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	9/12/92		178 BEACH 142TH ST. NEPOSINT, L.I. N.Y.
25	OSDER	BERTHA	36	✓	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	10/25/95		WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE
26	MILLS	CHARLES W.	54	✓	M	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	12/23/78	10	24 ASCH PLACE PROVIDENCE R. I.
27	BEERS	HENRY N.	26	✓	M	M	WEST HAMPTON N.Y.	8/13/05		WEST HAMPTON, N.Y.
28	BEERS	EUNECE	22	✓	F	M	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	4/28/09		WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE
29	HULL	AGNES	45	✓	F	M	W. N. BRIGHTON, N.Y.	1/4/86		SHORT HILLS, N. J.
30	HULL	LILLIAN	20	✓	F	S	W. N. BRIGHTON, N.Y.	2/25/11		WITH MOTHER
Note lines #22 & 23 A. J. PRESSMAN DID NOT EMBARK AT HAVANA (2/30/31) D. H. Rodier										
Note line #20 M. STRULTON IS ON SHEET #14 KING #14 D. H. Rodier										

Note Lines 22 & 23 A.J. PRESSMAN did not embark at Havana 12/30/31
Note Line 20 M. STRULTON is on sheet 14-14-15

Noted Edt Sup

A.H. Rodier
PRESER

Man 10

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN HUNDEK ORIENTE Sailing from HAVANA CUBA DECEMBER 30th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 2nd, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Magrera	Katheryn	29		F	S	New York N.Y. 10/10/02		2 Grace St Bklyn NY
2	Merkon	Herman	23		M	M	New York N.Y. 12/15/08		1388-47th St Bklyn N.Y.
3	Larman	Viola	35		F	S	New York N.Y. 10/12/95		14 E 58th St New York NY
4	O'Brien	Edward	50		M	S	Phila. Pa. 10/15/81		6126 Oxford St Phila Pa.
5	Kluge	Rosalie	27		F	S	New York N.Y. 12/3/04		24 Bennet Ave New York NY
6	Smith	Ida	25		F	S	New York N.Y. 5/ /06		54 W 174th St New York NY
7	Shapiro	Clara	25		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 7/17/06		3014 E 6th St Bklyn NY
8	Aikens	James	30		M	M	Phila. Pa. 3/22/01		2532 S Colorado Phila Pa.
9	Aikens	Edith	30		F	M	Phila Pa. 11/20/01		With husband line #8
10	Jacobs	Bertha	26		M	S	Paterson, N.J. 10/5/05	Supreme Ct New York NY	1350 Boone Ave New York NY
11	Markowitz	Julius	50		M	M		Supreme Ct New York NY	232 Beaumont Av Bklyn NY
12	Markowitz	Pearl	31		F	M	New York N.Y. 3/20/00		With husband line #11
13	Lavine	Benjamin	36		M	M		Father's papers	464 Swanton Rd Bklyn NY
14	Lavine	Anna	31		F	M		Father's papers	With husband line #13
15	Shivits	Max	50		M	M		U S Southern District Ct New York 8/20/00	500 Riverside Dr New York NY
16	Shivits	Blanche	25		F	S	New York N.Y. 1/15/00		With father line #15
17	Black	Florence	47		F	S	Somerville Mass. 12/24/84		25 Sherman Staten Island NY
18	Graham	Jacob	36		M	M	Stoughton Mass. 4/28/98		226 E 203rd St New York NY
19	Graham	Katherine	28		F	M	New York N.Y. 3/15/03		With husband line #18
20	Houhof	Estelle	30		F	S	New York N.Y. 10/3/00		155 E 93rd St New York NY
21	Hubin	Fannie	25		F	S	New York N.Y. 3/16/06		1269m Ocean Pkwy Bklyn NY
22	Margolis	Eva	27		F	M	New York N.Y. 6/10/04		225 E Parkway Bklyn NY
23	Arbeit	Sadelle	30		F	M	New York N.Y. 3/15/01		201 West 77th St New York N.Y.
24	Arbeit	Marietta	25		F	S	New York N.Y. 6/22/06		201 W 89th St New York N.Y.
25	Gladstone	Mae	35		F	M	New York N.Y. 11/29/95		33 Bough Pl New York NY
26	Stanley	James	34		M	M	New York N.Y. 12/29/97		4044 Bldg New York NY
27	Reznik	Abraham	32		M	M		Bronx Cty New York NY 2/1927	221 Linden Blvd Bklyn NY
28	Reznik	Freda	25		F	M	New York N.Y. 5/16/06		With husband line #27
29	Gorden	Frances	27		F	S	New York N.Y. 1/13/08		307 W 92nd St New York NY
30	Sampson	Hoe	27		F	S	New York N.Y. 1/25/04		Gerard Ave New York N.Y.

Lines *11/12 J.P. MARKOWITZ / *13/14 B. Lavine / *15/16 M.B. Shivits / *26 J. Finney

DID NOT EMBARK AT HAVANA 12/30/31

D. N. Rodig
PURSER

2/1/31 10:30 AM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. AMERICAN ORIENTE

Sailing from HAVANA CUBA

, DECEMBER 30th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 2nd, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Weisman	Betty	25	F	S	New York N.Y. 4/30/07		1729 Croton Av Bklyn NY
2	Shaw	Lee	26	F	S	Newark N.J. 12/18/05		52 Ego Av Newark N.J.
3	Seabury	Ruth	21	F	S	New York N.Y. 1/14/10		555 Ocean Av Bklyn NY
4	Sheinwold	Phillip	26	M	S	New York N.Y. 5/21/06		196 Winthrop St New York N.Y.
5	Roeder	Lillian	23	F	S	New York N.Y. 12/8/08		1341 E 17th St Bklyn NY
6	Brassel	Mary	28	F	S	New York N.Y. 8/15/03		943 Sherman Av New York N.Y.
7	Moore	Helen	28	F	M	New Bedford Mass. 11/7/60		285 Wierfield St Bklyn NY
8	Curry	Lester	37	M	M	New York N.Y. 6/21/95		4226 - 82nd St Elmhurst L I
9	Curry	Lillian	37	F	M	New York N.Y. 11/19/94		With husband Line #8 221 E 76th St New York NY
10	Gottlieb	Helene	28	F	S	New York N.Y. 8/17/03		961 Washington Av Bklyn NY
11	Barsky	Samuel	27	M	M		Supreme Court Bklyn Father's papers	
12	Barsky	Reitha	24	F	M	New York N.Y. 8/8/07		With husband line #11
13	Carp	Bernard	23	M	M	New York N.Y. 11/24/08		195 Seely St Bklyn NY
14	Carp	Helene	21	F	M	New York N.Y. 12/7/10		With husband line #13
15	Dvilnsky	Annie	64	F	M		Chelsea Court Chelsea Mass.	137 Englewood Av Brighton Mass.
16	Dvilnsky	Beatrice	23	F	S	Boston Mass. 11/4/08		With mother line #15
17	Koss	Rebbie	22	F	S	New York N.Y. 1/22/10		1324 Montgomery St Bklyn NY
18	Strell	Madelienne	24	F	S	New York N.Y. 6/4/07		47 E 58th St New York NY
19	Steinberg	Jack	25	M	M		Supreme Court New York N.Y. 1908	345 West End Av New York NY
20	Steinberg	Helen	22	F	M	New York N.Y. 9/18/99		With husband line #19
21	Haneg	Bertha	30	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 11/24/01		2526 Humphries St Elmhurst L I
22	Kaye	James	38	M	M	New York N.Y. 3/15/93		1864 Popham St Bronx NY
23	Kaye	Judythe	36	F	M	New York N.Y. 1/25/05		With husband line #22
24	Watts	M Veillet	24	F	S	New York N.Y. 1/10/07		1981 Honeywell Av Bronx NY
25	Auger	Sarah	49	F	M	Phila Pa. 3/27/82		4623 Spruce St W Phila Pa.
26	Odams	Gilford	47	M	S	Defrance Ohio 12/22/84		136 W 55th St New York N.Y.
27	Auger	Alfred	46	M	M	Poland Mo. 4/9/85		Payette St Boston Mass.
28	Delgin	Rose	26	F	S	New York N.Y. 10/13/05		1350 Pinson Pl Far Rockaway N Y
29	Delgin	Beatrice	23	F	S	New York N.Y. 6/28/09		With sister line #28
30	Degen	Hettie	28	F	S	New York N.Y. 10/5/03		1115 Sheridan Ave New York, N.Y.

Note - Lines *2-A. JHAW / *3 R. Seabury / *7 H. Moore / *17 B. News / *19 & 20 J. H. Steinberg Did Not Embark at Havana

Departure Jan 10:30 Am

D. H. Roddy
PURSER

W. J. Roddy
Agent

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. ORIENTE

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

DECEMBER 30TH

, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

DECEMBER 31ST, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes.	Mos.						
1	WHITE	PAUL	16	✓	M	S	NEW YORK CITY	11/30/15		1050 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY
2	BEISFEL	HERMAN	40	✓	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	7/24/88		101 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK CITY
3	BEISFEL	ELSIE	37	✓	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	12/19/94		WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE
4	KAST	ALFRED	40	✓	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	12/31/88		MERRICK L.I. N.Y.
5	TEWKSBURY	MARGARET	26	✓	F	S	BOSTON, MASS.	7/10/05		SUNNYSIDE, R.I. N.Y.
6	CAMPBELL JR.	WILLIAM C.	17	✓	M	S	NEW YORK CITY	3/27/14		FANWOOD, N.J.
7	POEHLER	PAUL	28	✓	M	S	Everett, Mass.	8/31/05		Scotch Plains, N.J.
8	HIRSCH	RUDOLPH	43	✓	M	M			Supreme Court New York, N.Y. 11/10/1911	5479 Hudson Blvd. N. Bergen, N.J.
9	HIRSCH	Clara	27	✓	F	M	San Jose, Cal.	9/4/04		With husband line above
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. American Express Oriente Sailing from Havana Cuba December 30th, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York NY January 2nd, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hoffman	Mark	55		M	M		Father's papers	64 W 192nd St New York NY
2	Barnett	Percy	43		M	S	New York N.Y. 4/25/88		300 Riverside Dr New York NY
3	Dalton	Loretta	27		F	S	New York N.Y. 3/7/04		1200 E 24th St Bklyn NY
4	Dalton	Florence	27		F	S	New York N.Y. 3/7/04		With Adster line #3
5	Lee	Joseph	50		M	M	Baltimore Md. 3/20/81		808 Asylum Hartford Conn.
6	Lee	Grace	37		F	M	Richmond Va. 6/1/93		With husband line #5
7	Moore	Helen	62		F	M	New Bedford Mass. 11/7/69		285 Weirfield St Bklyn NY
8	Andrews	Faith	44		F	M	New York N.Y. 9/18/87		285 Weirfield St Bklyn N.Y.
9	Mc Genaghy	Frank	34		M	S	Allentown Pa. 12/29/06		737 No 6th St Allentown Pa.
10	Richman	Jacob	40		M	S		Supreme Court New York NY 9/1912	322 Gr Concourse New York NY
11	Cohen	David	37		M	M	New York N.Y. 10/12/93		890 Beek St Bronx NY
12	Fischer	Mildred	24		F	S	New York N.Y. /07		1507 Popham Av New York N.Y.
13	Pheifer	Charlotte	31		F	S	New York N.Y. 1/21/00		663 E 39th St Bklyn NY
14	Cook	Ida	33		F	S	New York N.Y. 3/10/98		26 E 19th St New York N.Y.
15	Rix	Frank	51		M	S	Connorsville Ind. 9/9/80		251 W 98th St New York NY
16	Robbins	David	30		M	M		Father's papers	Bklyn NY
17	Robbins	Ida	25		F	M	N	Father's papers	With husband line 16
18	HULL	MARGARET	18		F	S	W. N. BRIGHTON, N. Y. 12/10/12		WITH MOTHER SHEET 10-29
19	HULL	VINCENT	14		M	S	NEW DORP. N. Y. 3/8/17		WITH MOTHER SHEET 10-29
20	VAIL	ELIZABERTH	49		F	M	CLEVELAND. O 7/30/81		2197 HARCOURT DR. CLEVELAND
21	VAIL	VIRGINIA	21		F	S	CLEVELAND. O 10/31/10		WITH MOTHER
22	VAIL	BETTY	10		F	S	CLEVELAND. O 4/8/20		WITH MOTHER
23	HAUSMAN	JACK	29		M	S	New York City January 4th, 1902		Forest Hill, L.I. NY
24	MALENO	JOSEPH	32		M	S		Bronx County Court New York City 1916	1006 Girard Ave New York City
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

George Schumb	20	USA	William Baggs	34	USA
Otto vander Heyt	21	'	Edward Girdez	20	'
Adam H Lehr	20	'	Cristobal Ora	22	'
Melvin Breakisen	25	'	David Whitmore	20	'
Ramon Paray	25	file	Manuel Mercadal	31	'
Joseph O'Rear	36	'	Joseph McKernan	42	'
Fred Graybeck	37	'	Andrew Rodaso	29	'
Ed Arnold	27	'	William Ihorath	30	'
Maurice B Clare	29	'	Myron Winder	21	'
Tack Bardin	21	'			
Paul Hacker	27	'			
Hans Rothsach	28	'			
Wray Taylor	25	'			
Frank Nowacki	25	'			
Benny Gallo	34	'			
Leon Steibel	34	'			
Ditliff Kiel	28	Germany			
WilliamIndbaum	28	USA			
Albert Peel	54	England			
Manuel Peres	33	Spain			

J. L. Jones. Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the Principal Immigration Officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, all cases in which any such alien has been employed thereon who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of his departure, and also the names of the aliens who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or of the sum of \$10 for each case of desertion or landing above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on the part of the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located, whether or not such fine is paid, remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 688

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York NY**

January 2nd 1923

I, master of the..... **Amerivan**
(Nationality)

88

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	222	Number of seamen deserted	--
-------------------------------	------------	---------------------------	----

Number of seamen discharged **37** Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port. **29**..... Total crew this date. **214**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 2nd, 1923, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail SS Co is now lying at Pier 13, E R, and is expected to sail January 2nd, 1923, for Havana, Cuba and Mexican ports via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1618

Serial No.	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
62	11	M		U S A				
48				U S A				
31				U S A				
23				U S A				
31				U S A				
20				U S A				
42				U S A				
33				U S A				
30			Cuban	Cuba /	5-8	126		
36			Dutch	Holland /	5-11	167		
40				U S A				
43			Spanish	Spain /	5-11	170		
34				U S A				
38				U S A				
50				U S A				
53				U S A				
33				U S A				
24				U S A				
22				U S A				
22				U S A				
28				U S A				
33			Greek	Greece /	5-6	154		
23				U S A				
30				U S A				
23				U S A				
29			Austrian	Austria /	5-6	164		
19				U S A				
34				U S A				
24			Spanish	Spain /	5-7	165		
24				U S A				
50				U S A				

1922, from the port of Havana Cuba to Ecuador Port

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

59 Annual
MEMBERS OF CRYSTAL

Sheet No. _____

2

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States im-
port of the

Vessel Master of R. L. Orin, arriving at New York NY, Jan

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR EN When
	Family name	Given name			
	Jones	Joseph E	✓	Master	12/18/31
	Hall	William T	✓	1st Officer	
	Lundström	Ernest	✓	2nd "	
	Grocco	Frederic	✓	3rd "	
	Haley	John	✓	4th "	
	Pellhouse	Alan	✓	Quartermaster	
	Herman	Elmer	✓	"	
	Ulrich	Stan	✓	"	
	Costello	Joe	✓	Carpenter	
	Blesgraft	Haris	✓	"	
	Gerbis	Antonie	✓	Porter	
	Seljas	Jonas	✓	"	
	Ross	Fred	✓	Watchman	
	Wilke	Oliver	✓	"	
	vander Bogen	Bernard	✓	"	
	Nelson	Arthur	✓	Boatman	
	Hilsson	Oscar	✓	Stores	
	Henderson	George	✓	Able Seaman	
	Langley	William	✓	"	
	Topping	Thomas	✓	"	
	Papanikie	Nicolas	✓	"	
	Kane	John	✓	"	
	Abbott	Volney	✓	"	
	Dalley	James	✓	"	
	Drabick	Ernest	✓	"	
	Deuglas	Charles	✓	"	
	Schreiber	Otto	✓	"	
	Diaz	Ignacio	✓	"	
	Stephens	Stephen	✓	"	
	Cristensen	John	✓	"	

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Cristensen	50	USA	New York 12/18/31
Francis Egan	30	'	'
Edward Noble	21	'	'
William Gawronski	21	'	'
Joseph Petronis	19	'	'
Don Camel	23	'	'
William Danton	59	'	'
Robert Burns	22	'	'
Charles Drucker	28	'	'
Sohn Reiber	30	'	'
Vivian de Castro	46	'	'
Charles Kroeger	18	'	'
Frank Holmes	19	'	'
Herman Cohen	25	'	'
Felix Quirolo	27	'	'
Morenzo Maune	37	Spain	'
Gabriel Gutarra	41	Peru	'
Frank Reiber	42	Spain	'
George Kartcher	32	USA	New York 12/18/31
William Irliazas	25	'	'
Edward Dragonis	21	'	'
James Hein	19	'	'
Mertat Ayanian	23	'	'
Garrit de Wilde	43	Holland	'
Thomas Hogan	41	USA	'

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

<p> Also New York & Cuba Mail 33 Cts. Owners New York & Cuba Mail 33 Cts. Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail 33 Cts. 17-1200 </p>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

18

Vessel American T. E. L. Oriole, arriving at New York NY, January, 1932, from the port of Havana, Cuba & Mexican Ports

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					Family name	Given name			When	Where										
					Jones	Joseph E	✓	Master	12/18/31	New York	✓	Yes	62	M		U S A				
					Hall	William T	✓	1st Officer					43			U S A				
					Lundström	Ernest	✓	2nd "					31			U S A				
					Grooce	Francois	✓	3rd "					23			U S A				
					Baley	John	✓	4th "					31			U S A				
					Bellhouse	Alan	✓	Q-master					20			U S A				
					Norman	Elmer	✓	"					42			U S A				
					Ulrich	Sten	✓	"					35			U S A				
					Costello	James	✓	Carpenter					35		Cuban	Cuba	5-8	156		
					Blesgraef	Morris	✓	"					36		Dutch	Holland	5-11	167		
					Corbis	Antonio	✓	Portman					40			U S A				
					Seijas	Jesus	✓	"					43		Spanish	Spain	5-11	170		
					Ross	Fred	✓	Watchman					54			U S A				
					Wilke	Oliver	✓	"					38			U S A				
					vander Hagen	Bernard	✓	"					50			U S A				
					Nelson	Arthur	✓	Boatman					53			U S A				
					Nelson	Oscar	✓	Stores					33			U S A				
					Henderson	George	✓	Able Seaman					24			U S A				
					Langley	William	✓	"					22			U S A				
					Tepping	Thomas	✓	"					22			U S A				
					Papamikia	Nicolas	✓	"					33		Greek	Greece	5-6	154		
					Kane	John	✓	"					23			U S A				
					Abbott	Volney	✓	"					30			U S A				
					Bailey	James	✓	"					21			U S A				
					Urlich	Ernest	✓	"					29		Austrian	Austria	5-6	164		
					Douglas	Charles	✓	"					19			U S A				
					Schreiber	Otto	✓	"					34			U S A				
					Dine	Ignacio	✓	"					24		Spanish	Spain	5-7	145		
					Stephens	Stephen	✓	"					24			U S A				
					Cristensen	John	✓	"					50			U S A				

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John O'Connell	42	USA	New York 12/18/31
Samuel Malcolm	64	"	"
Alfred Gutierrez	36	"	"
Harry Rivers	46	"	"
Michael Glick	36	"	"
William Goldmaker	36	Germany	"
George Rourke	45	USA	"
Eryn Brown	31	USA	"
Hugh McGarvey	39	"	"

New York & Cuba Mail SS Co
New York & Cuba Mail SS Co
New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

Harold F. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American T E L Oriente, arriving at New York NY, January 7, 1933 from the port of Havana, Cuba & Mexican Ports

19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Egan	Francis	✓	Able Seaman	12/18/31	New York		Yes	30	M		USA				None
2		Noble	Edward	✓	Ord. Seaman					21			USA				
3		Gawronski	William	✓	"					21			USA				
4		Petronis	Joseph	✓	"					19			USA				
5		Svede	Herman	✓	"					31		Latvian	Latvia	5-6	161		
6		Hilbig	William	✓	"					19			USA				
7		Gamel	Don	✓	"					23			USA				
8		Leonard	Lee	✓	Cadet					19			USA				
9		O'Hara	Walter	✓	"					21			USA				
10		Rodie	Donald H	✓	Paraser					21			USA				
11		Bartholomew	Everett	✓	Sr Asst					23			USA				
12		Murphy	James B	✓	Jr					24			USA				
13		Van Zile	De Witt	✓	Doctor					40			USA				
14		Loya	George	✓	Chf Radio					23			USA				
15		MacKay	Lloyd	✓	Jr					26			USA				
16		Dgan	Albert	✓	"					28			USA				
17		Griner	Robert	✓	Chf Eng'r					43			USA				
18		Cook	Harlan	✓	1st Asst					39			USA				
19		Bujia	Anthony	✓	2nd					39			USA				
20		Karrasch	Alfred	✓	3rd					31			USA				
21		Reynolds	John	✓	4th					49			USA				
22		Dale	Albert	✓	Jr. Eng'r					30			USA				
23		Harris	Stanley	✓	"					35			USA				
24		Little	George	✓	"					49			USA				
25		Parker	William	✓	"					39			USA				
26		Martin	John	✓	"					37			USA				
27		Tingle	Wilbur	✓	"					33			USA				
28		Hutton	Charles	✓	1st Elect.					35			USA				
29		Duncan	Hervai	✓	2nd					30			USA				
30		Weller	William	✓	3rd					26			USA				

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co
Owner New York & Cuba Mail SS Co
Agent New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

W. C. Delaney
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American T E L. Orinco, arriving at New York NY, January 2, 1932, from the port of Havana Cuba & Mexican Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Newton	Charles	✓	Jr. Elect	12/18/31	New York		Yes	26	M		USA	5-7	156	None	
2		Hinton	William	✓						39			USA				
3		Waynard	Albert	✓						29			USA				
4		Russell	Aubrey	✓	Rfg. Mgr.					37			USA				
5		Garre	Antonio	✓	Rfg. Oiler					46		Spanish	Spain	5-6	167		
6		Fubel	William	✓						24			USA				
7		Burns	Robert	✓						22			USA				
8		Buntin	George	✓	Plumber					25			USA				
9		Schildknecht	Charles	✓	W-tender					37			USA				
10		Klinger	Gustav	✓						34			USA				
11		Carroll	James	✓						29			USA				
12		Buntin	Willard	✓	Oiler					23			USA				
13		Fellows	William	✓						49			USA				
14		Reilly	James	✓						18			USA				
15		Wester	Carl	✓	Fireman					27			USA				
16		Vivinus	Daniel	✓						28			USA				
17		Leahy	James	✓						21			USA				
18		Sherman	Max	✓						27			USA				
19		Powell	John	✓						48			USA				
20		Hickman	Cesar	✓						18			USA				
21		Buguris	John	✓						34			USA				
22		Seltis	John	✓						26			USA				
23		Drucker	Charles	✓						28			USA				
24		Cannon	Stedman	✓	Wiper					23			USA				
25		Reiber	John	✓						30			USA				
26		Uriarte	Gustav	✓						31		Spanish	Spain	5-6	157		
27		di Castro	Vivian	✓						46			USA				
28		Kreger	Charles	✓						28			USA				
29		Prieto	Juan	✓						22			USA				
30		Bousa	Andres	✓	Stores					49		Spanish	Spain	5-6	158		

New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.

Owner New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.

Max Pellegrini
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American T E L Oriente, arriving at New York NY, January 7, 1932, from the port of Havana Cuba & Mexican Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Murinciello	Anthony	✓	Cadet	12/18/31	New York		Yes	18	M		USA				None
2		Pardons	Dana	✓						21			USA				
3		Holmes	Frank	✓						19			USA				
4		Beget	Andrew	✓	Chf Sted.					52			USA				
5		Hessall	Samuel	✓	2nd "					30		English	England	5-11	158		
6		Doyle	Thomas	✓	3rd "					47			USA				
7		Gibson	Arthur	✓	Sail Sted					46		English	England	5-5	210		
8		Luoke	Anna	✓	Stewardess					41	F		USA				
9		Caldecott	Margaret	✓						39		English	England	5-6	134		
10		O'Connell	Mary	✓						37		Irish	England	5-5	146		
11		McGowan	Julia	✓						47			USA				
12		Hatchfield	Lillian	✓						28			USA				
13		McNally	Bernard	✓	Sted Clerk					40	M		USA				
14		Sabala	Luciano	✓	Chf Cook					32			USA				
15		Durango	Domingo	✓	Aest "					30		Spanish	Spain	5-6	156		
16		Larrazabal	José	✓	2nd Cook					32		Spanish	Spain	5-5	167		
17		Tribisarreya	Ramon	✓	Wife Cook					35		Spanish	Spain	5-7	148		
18		Madriaga	Isidoro	✓	3rd "					34		Spanish	Spain	5-8	157		
19		Garcia	Jesus	✓	4th "					40		Spanish	Spain	5-11	168		
20		Aldaba	Juan	✓	5th "					24		Spanish	Spain	5-9	157		
21		Ibana	Angele	✓	6th "					28		Spanish	Spain	5-7	157		
22		Gerna	Mauricio	✓	7th "					28		Spanish	Spain	5-6	158		
23		Torrealday	Ciriaco	✓	Chf Butcher					35		Spanish	Spain	5-11	175		
24		Mesola	Gervasio	✓	2nd "					26		Spanish	Spain	5-6	156		
25		Tine	William	✓	Chf Baker					45			USA				
26		Beyer	Gustav	✓	Wife Baker					41		German	Germany	5-6	151		
27		Mosgar	Gustav	✓	Pastry "					42		German	Germany	5-7	161		
28		Seltze	Paul	✓	Chf Pastry					42			USA				
29		Perez	Domingo	✓	Aest "					36		Mexican	Mexico	5-10	157		
30		Johnson	Arthur	✓	2nd "					44		German	Germany	5-7	156		

Line New York & Cuba MAIL SS Co
Owner New York & Cuba MAIL SS Co
Local Agents New York & Cuba MAIL SS Co

W. A. Felsch
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American T. E. L. Oriole, arriving at New York, NY, 7, 1937 from the port of Spain, Cuba & Mexican Ports

22

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Quirole	Pelle	✓	3rd Pantry	12/18/31	New York		Yes	21	M		USA				
2		Pincers	William	✓	Deck Pantry					59		Dutch	Holland	5-6	155		
3		Maune	Lorenzo	✓	Scullyery					2		Spanish	Spain	5-7	155		
4		Hernandez	Gresencio	✓						20		Spanish	Spain	5-6	155		
5		Gutierrez	Gabriel	✓						4		Sp. Amer.	Puerto Rico	5-6	155		
6		Mocarsky	Stanley	✓						42			USA				
7		Bielert	Guar	✓						22		German	Germany	5-7	155		
8		Kartcher	George	✓						39			USA				
9		Ottens	Herbert	✓	Silverman					50			USA				
10		Hutton	Luis	✓	Off. Mess					24		Mexican	Mexico	5-6	155		
11		Pragmatic	Evadio	✓						30		Cuban	Cuba	5-7	155		
12		McCormack	James	✓						2			USA				
13		Hubert	Robert	✓						35			USA				
14		Behrman	Lee	✓	P O Mess					34			USA				
15		Hagman	Lorenzo	✓						37		Spanish	Spain	5-6	155		
16		Irakian	William	✓	Headboy					25		P R	USA				
17		Salento	Jose	✓						30		Spanish	Spain	5-6	155		
18		Rodriguez	Florencia	✓	Stores					50			USA				
19		McCartan	Arturo	✓	Rev Stud					33		Sp Amer	Cuba	5-6	155		
20		Pera	Eugenio	✓	S R Stud					43			USA				
21		Hamerinsky	Harrie	✓	Tel O					34			USA				
22		McFarrell	Frank	✓	Deck Stud					39			USA				
23		Burgott	Girl	✓						24			USA				
24		Wagner	Gordon	✓	Tel Oper					25			USA				
25		Pearce	Robert	✓						19		Cuban	Cuba	5-5	115		
26		McCartan	Arthur	✓	Bellboy					24			USA				
27		McCartan	Arthur	✓						29			USA				
28		O'Neil	Vincent	✓						25			USA				
29		Burns	Joseph	✓						35			USA				
30		Scher	Harold	✓						20			USA				

Line New York & Co. Inc.
Owner New York & Co. Inc.
Local Agents New York & Co. Inc.

Harold Scher
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American T E L Oriente, arriving at New York NY, January 19 32 from the port of Havana, Cuba & Mexican Ports

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Dragonis	Edward	✓	Belibos	12/10/31	New York		Yes	21	M		USA				None
2		Hastings	Harry	✓	Watchman					19			USA				
3		McDonald	William	✓	"					50			USA				
4		Rubenstein	Edward	✓	"					73			USA				
5		Worms	Emil	✓	"					53			USA				
6		Hein	James	✓	Elev. Oper.					19			USA				
7		Paddleford	Joseph	✓	"					54			USA				
8		Cayen	Bernard	✓	"					31			USA				
9		Ayemian	Mertat	✓	"					23			USA				
10		Ogando	Aveline	✓	Linemaker					36			USA				
11		Brano	Atilio	✓	B R Stwd					34		Span American	Argentina	5-8	157		
12		Amoros	Joseph	✓	"					46		Spanish	Spain	5-7	146		
13		Narraspedi	Natalie	✓	"					47			USA				
14		Herin	Ricardo	✓	"					38			USA				
15		Masman	Gustav	✓	"					56		German	Germany	5-8	157		
16		Dreyfus	Marcel	✓	"					46		French	France	5-8	147		
17		de Wilde	George	✓	"					43		Dutch	Holland	5-5	140		
18		Arango	Dandido	✓	"					34			USA				
19		Hilger	William	✓	"					46			USA				
20		Pgs	Marceline	✓	"					33			USA				
21		Chiarantano	Dominick	✓	"					31		Italian	Italy	5-11	173		
22		Renzo	Rafael	✓	"					34		Cuban	Cuba	5-7	159		
23		Figueroa	Primoisco	✓	Bath Stwd					37			USA				
24		Hogan	Thomas	✓	"					41			USA				
25		Horris	Jerome	✓	Waiter					27			USA				
26		Munoz	Anthony	✓	"					29			USA				
27		Ornelas	John	✓	"					42			USA				
28		Kimser	Otto	✓	"					34		German	Germany	5-11	167		
29		Suarez	Avellino	✓	"					37		Spanish	Spain	5-6	146		
30		Campbell	Daniel	✓	"					36		English	England	5-6	156		

Line New York & Cuba 12-32-32
 Owners New York & Cuba 12-32-32
 Local Agents New York & Cuba 12-32-32

Marcelo S. Lyman
 Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American T. E. L. Cronin, arriving at New York, NY, January 19, 1932, from the port of Manama, Oman & Moroccan Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Clatve	James	✓	Waiter	12/19/31	New York			33	M	Italian	England	5-9	157		
2		Jensen	Oscar	✓						35			USA				
3		Waller	Harman	✓						28		German	Germany	5-8	147		
4		Verbruggen	Marcel	✓						34			USA				
5		Kiss	Alfred	✓						47		Hungarian	Hungary	5-8	136		
6		Beggs	John	✓						28			USA				
7		Saric	Isa	✓						27			USA				
8		Marcum	Samuel	✓						34			USA				
9		Norwood	Louis	✓						35			USA				
10		Cuthbert	Alfred	✓						36			USA				
11		Dietrich	Paul	✓						35			USA				
12		Rogers	Henry	✓						49			USA				
13		Harve	Clifton	✓						24			USA				
14		Arnsperg	Henry	✓						42			USA				
15		Glick	Michael	✓						38			USA				
16		Gelander	William	✓						36		German	Germany	5-8	167		
17		Rourke	George	✓						47			USA				
18		Brown	Bryan	✓						31			USA				
19		Hahn	Joseph	✓						41		German	Germany	5-6	159		
20		Untermyer	George	✓						48			USA				
21		Dawson	George	✓						25			USA				
22		Quinn	John	✓						26			USA				
23		McCarthy	Edmund	✓						38			USA				
24		Driscoll	Samuel	✓						43			USA				
25		Morgan	Luis	✓	Printer					39		Spanish	Spain	5-9	140		
26		Maria Apizaco	Maria	✓	Gym Instr.					21			USA				
27		Mucci	Charles	✓	Barber					49			USA				
28		Davis	Margaret	✓	Manicurist					48	F		USA				
29		Jorgensen	Axel	✓	Tour. Stud.					66	M		USA				
30		Bell	Edith	✓	Swiss					43	F		USA				

Line New York & Cuba Mail Co.
Owner New York & Cuba Mail Co.
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail Co.

Max Feldman
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American T E L Oriente, arriving at New York NY, January 1932, from the port of Havana, Cuba & Mexican Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Aghton Patrick	✓	Tour. Waiter	12/16/31 New York		Yes	23	M	Irish	England	5-8	157		
2		Silverman John	✓					20			USA				
3		Levy Harry	✓					33			USA				
4		Williams Arthur	✓					40		English	England	5-10	157		
5		Soto Angel	✓	Tour Bellboy				23		Sp Amer	Venezuela	5-8	121		
6		Hieracy Kieran	✓	Watchman				42			USA				
7		Yerger Angelo	✓	Porter				45		B W I	Holland	5-7	146		
8		Selman Moe	✓	Musician				37			USA				
9		Hagren Abe	✓					46			USA				
10		Cohen Herman	✓					25			USA				
11		Beaman Milton	✓					32			USA				
12		Kayen Alfred	✓					46			USA				
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23		Kiemer ARRON	✓	Utility man	Dec 30/31 Havana Paid off Dec 22/31					USA		5-7			
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aliens — 59
Naturalized Citizens 54
Native Citizens 109
223

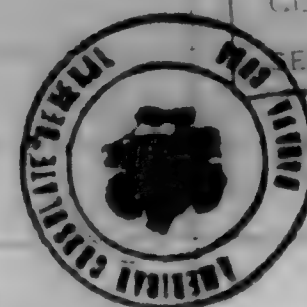
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, Cuba. DEC 22 1931

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Mexican Ports

Two hundred Twenty Two (222)



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, Cuba. DEC 30 1931

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Direct

Two hundred Twenty Three (223)



SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Use New York & Cuba No. 1-25-C
Owner New York & Cuba No. 1-25-C
Local Agents New York & Cuba No. 1-25-C

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

1-2-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. E. Jones - Master, of the T.E. LORIENTE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of JANUARY, 1932

William C. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

28

FILE NO. 100-100000
JAN 6 1932

I, A. JENKINS, Surgeon of the M.S. WESTERN PRINCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 32

at New York

(Signature of State of Immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be submitted to the nearest immigration office at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is submitted. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be submitted to the nearest immigration office before the vessel departs for the United States.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	U.S.	Foreign	In	U.S.	U.S.	Foreign	In	
1st Cabin	3									24
2nd Cabin										
3rd Cabin										
4th Cabin										
5th Cabin										
6th Cabin										
7th Cabin										
8th Cabin										
9th Cabin										
10th Cabin										
11th Cabin										
12th Cabin										
13th Cabin										
14th Cabin										
15th Cabin										
16th Cabin										
17th Cabin										
18th Cabin										
19th Cabin										
20th Cabin										
21st Cabin										
22nd Cabin										
23rd Cabin										
24th Cabin										
25th Cabin										
26th Cabin										
27th Cabin										
28th Cabin										
29th Cabin										
30th Cabin										
31st Cabin										
32nd Cabin										
33rd Cabin										
34th Cabin										
35th Cabin										
36th Cabin										
37th Cabin										
38th Cabin										
39th Cabin										
40th Cabin										
41st Cabin										
42nd Cabin										
43rd Cabin										
44th Cabin										
45th Cabin										
46th Cabin										
47th Cabin										
48th Cabin										
49th Cabin										
50th Cabin										
51st Cabin										
52nd Cabin										
53rd Cabin										
54th Cabin										
55th Cabin										
56th Cabin										
57th Cabin										
58th Cabin										
59th Cabin										
60th Cabin										
61st Cabin										
62nd Cabin										
63rd Cabin										
64th Cabin										
65th Cabin										
66th Cabin										
67th Cabin										
68th Cabin										
69th Cabin										
70th Cabin										
71st Cabin										
72nd Cabin										
73rd Cabin										
74th Cabin										
75th Cabin										
76th Cabin										
77th Cabin										
78th Cabin										
79th Cabin										
80th Cabin										
81st Cabin										
82nd Cabin										
83rd Cabin										
84th Cabin										
85th Cabin										
86th Cabin										
87th Cabin										
88th Cabin										
89th Cabin										
90th Cabin										
91st Cabin										
92nd Cabin										
93rd Cabin										
94th Cabin										
95th Cabin										
96th Cabin										
97th Cabin										
98th Cabin										
99th Cabin										
100th Cabin										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	5	19
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
4th Cabin		
5th Cabin		
6th Cabin		
7th Cabin		
8th Cabin		
9th Cabin		
10th Cabin		
11th Cabin		
12th Cabin		
13th Cabin		
14th Cabin		
15th Cabin		
16th Cabin		
17th Cabin		
18th Cabin		
19th Cabin		
20th Cabin		
21st Cabin		
22nd Cabin		
23rd Cabin		
24th Cabin		
25th Cabin		
26th Cabin		
27th Cabin		
28th Cabin		
29th Cabin		
30th Cabin		
31st Cabin		
32nd Cabin		
33rd Cabin		
34th Cabin		
35th Cabin		
36th Cabin		
37th Cabin		
38th Cabin		
39th Cabin		
40th Cabin		
41st Cabin		
42nd Cabin		
43rd Cabin		
44th Cabin		
45th Cabin		
46th Cabin		
47th Cabin		
48th Cabin		
49th Cabin		
50th Cabin		
51st Cabin		
52nd Cabin		
53rd Cabin		
54th Cabin		
55th Cabin		
56th Cabin		
57th Cabin		
58th Cabin		
59th Cabin		
60th Cabin		
61st Cabin		
62nd Cabin		
63rd Cabin		
64th Cabin		
65th Cabin		
66th Cabin		
67th Cabin		
68th Cabin		
69th Cabin		
70th Cabin		
71st Cabin		
72nd Cabin		
73rd Cabin		
74th Cabin		
75th Cabin		
76th Cabin		
77th Cabin		
78th Cabin		
79th Cabin		
80th Cabin		
81st Cabin		
82nd Cabin		
83rd Cabin		
84th Cabin		
85th Cabin		
86th Cabin		
87th Cabin		
88th Cabin		
89th Cabin		
90th Cabin		
91st Cabin		
92nd Cabin		
93rd Cabin		
94th Cabin		
95th Cabin		
96th Cabin		
97th Cabin		
98th Cabin		
99th Cabin		
100th Cabin		

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN PRINCE.

Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD

27TH DECEMBER

1931

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	KUGLER	HANS	38	4	M	M	GEOLOGIST	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	02-36 SWITZERLAND	BALE	T.V. 53/1425 SEC 3 1/2	TRINIDAD. B.W.I.	19 DEC. 1931.		B.W.I.	POINT A PIERRE TRINIDAD. X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 0

27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2nd JANUARY, 1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. T. W. MASSAM, MASTER, of the M. S. WESTERN PRINCE, from TRINIDAD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan, 19 32
at New York
Charles C. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom sea passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. K. Jenkins, Surgeon of the M. S. WESTERN PRINCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan, 19 32

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTER PRINCE

Passengers sailing fromRIO DE JANEIRO.

19TH DECEMBER

19 31.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2ND. JANUARY., 1934

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. T. W. MASSAM ^{Master}, of the M. S. WESTERN, from RIO DE JANEIRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. T. W. Massam

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. JENKINS, Surgeon of the M. S. WESTERN PRINCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. R. Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan, 19 30

at New York

[Faint, illegible text]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN PRINCE.

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES.

14TH, DECEMBER..... 1931.

Total passengers	. . . . .
U. S. citizens	. . . . .
Aliens	. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,, JANUARY 2ND., 1932.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RT. W. MASSAM MASTER, of the M. S. WESTERN PRINCE, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French." For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**
32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN PRINCE Sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO 19TH., DECEMBER, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21, JANUARY, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CONARD	FLORENCE M.	54	11	F	M	3. JAN. 1872. ELBRIDGE N.Y.	5.	347. MADISON AVE. N.Y.C.
2	CONARD	FLORENCE ELIZABETH	15	7	F	S		5	347. MADISON AVE. N.Y.C.
3	CONARD	LOIS ARILLA	13	4	F	S		5	347. MADISON AVE. N.Y.C.
4	CONARD	ALICE FAY	11	7	F	S	18. MAY. 1920 ROCHESTER N.Y.	5	347. MADISON AVE. N.Y.C.
5	SLAUGHTER	CLINE FONDREN	29	10	M	M	2 FEB. 1902. DENISON TEX.		606. S. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN PRINCE Sailing from TRINIDAD, 27TH DECEMBER, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 2ND, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes.	Mo.					
1	CHESNUTT	ARDIS ALMA	34	4	M	M	30.AUG.1897. HEFLIN LA.	673994	HOTSPRINGS ARKANSAS.
2	CHESNUTT	RUTH BARNHART	25	11	F	M	5.MARCH 1906 HATSPPRINGS ARKANSAS.	144539	HOTSPRINGS ARKANSAS.
3	EGGERT	CHARLES WAYNE.	36	9	M	M	28 SEPT. 1895 EAST LAS VEGAS NEW MEXICO	647843	1820 7TH.ST.PORT ARTHUR TEX.
4	EGGERT	SYLVIA	25	14	F	M	3 FEB 1906 CLEVELAND TEX.	647843	1820 7TH. ST. PORT ARTHUR TEX.
5	EGGERT	CHARLES WAYNE	1	8	M	S	19.JULY 1930 ATLANTIC CITY N.J.		1820 7TH. ST. PORT ARTHUR TEX.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN PRINCE

Sailing from BUENOS AIRES.

14TH DECEMBER, 1931

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

2ND JANUARY

1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DIAZ	ANGEL	37	10	M	M	165659 21 DEC. 1883. DENMARK MINNESOTA	COMMON PLEAS COURT HACKENSACK NEW JERSEY 13TH. DECEMBER 1929.	222 TEANECK RD. PHILADELPHIA PARK, N.J.
2	HARRINGTON	GEORGE L.	47	11	M	S	21 DEC. 1883. DENMARK MINNESOTA	115.	C/O STANDARD OIL CO NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
3	SAUNDERS	THOMAS BERNARD	33	10	M	M	21 JAN. 1898 LOGANSPOUT INDIANA	679087	225 EAST 6TH ST. RUSHVILLE INDIANA.
4	WALDORF	ETHEL MARGARET	27	✓	F	S	2 OCT. 1904. PHELPS NEW YORK	139229	3939 WARWICK BLVD. KANSAS CITY.
5	WRIGHTON	REGINALD GOODMAN	44	5	M	M	308195.	COMMON PLEAS COURT CUYAHOGA CO. OHIO. 26 FEB. 1920.	C/O C.F. MILLER 4513 E. BEWALD S. EUCLID OHIO
6	WRIGHTON	MARGARET W.	46	9	F	M	328646.	BY MARRIAGE. MARRIED 18TH. OCT. 1916.	C/O C.F. MILLER 4513 E. BEWALD S. EUCLID OHIO
7	WRIGHTON	RUTH	10	1	F	S	13 NOV. 1921. CLEVELAND OHIO.	328646.	C/O C.F. MILLER 4513 E. BEWALD S. EUCLID OHIO
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Vessel WESTERN PRINCE. , arriving at, NEW YORK.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com. pay	SIN
	Family Name	Given Name				
1	MASSAM	RODOLPH			MASTER	17/9
2	MARSHALL	EDWARD			CHIEF OFFICER	17/9
3	SMITH	FRANK	FIRST.		2ND. OFFICER	10/1
4	SPILMAN	ALAN			3RD. OFFICER	24/9
5	HUNTER	CHARLES			4TH. OFFICER.	17/9
6	JENKINS	AMON	FIRST		SURGEON	17/1
7	FAZAKERLEY	HAROLD			PURSER.	17/9
8	BARKEL	JOHN			PURSER WTR.	17/9
9	DOYLE	GERALD			1ST M.T.O.	17/9
10	ADAMS	FREDERICK			2ND. W.T.O.	17/9
11	HODGES	ROWLAND			3RD. W.T.O.	17/9
12	STEWART	ROBERT			CARPENTER	17/9
13	LANGKRUIS	PETER			BOSUN	17.9.
14	JONES	CHARLES			Q.M.	17/9
15	RICHARDSON	HUGH	FIRST		Q.M.	10/1
16	MACDONALD	JOHN			Q.M.	17/9
17	STACK	WILLIAM	FIRST.		Q.M.	10/1
18	HOZEMAN	DICK	FIRST.		STRKP. & LMPs.	10/1
19	MACKINNON	DONALD			SALON DECKMAN.	17/9
20	X BARRON	STANLEY			BOSSING RATE	5.9.1
21	EVELYN	WILLIAM			SAILOR	1/11
22	X BUBBY	JOSEPH			SAILOR	1/11
23	X LAKE	MORATIO			SAILOR	1/11
24	ROMERO	NICHOLAS			SAILOR	5/5/1
25	DOLLY	SAMUEL	FIRST.		SAILOR	12/11
26	QUESTEL	ERROL			SAILOR	5/9/1
27	X JAMES	ERNEST			SAILOR	5/9/1
28	X SERRETTE	FABIAN			SAILOR	5/9/1
29	X EDGEHILL	WILLFRED			SAILOR	5/9/1
30	LYNCH	ARTHUR			SAILOR	5/9/1

line _____
 owners _____
 local Agents _____

FURNESS PRINCE LINE

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Adams Frederick	30	British	17.9.31.	New York.
Hodges Roland	23	"	"	" "
Pinheiro John	28	Brazilian	"	" "
Hanrahan Ernest	29	British	19.11.31	" "
McLean John	22	"	17.9.31	" "
Frankland William	30	"	17.11.31.	" "
Devlin James	25	"	19.11.31	" "
Howard Robert	25	American.	21.11.31.	" "
Howell Charles	28	British	"	" "
Ackermann Albert	25	American.	20.11.31	" "
Bond William	35	British.	18.9.31	" "
Collins Thomas	43	British.	25.9.31	" "

44-3685

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WESTERN PRINCE., arriving at, NEW YORK., JANUARY 15th 1921., from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	MASSAM	RODOLPH			MASTER	17/9/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	185	
2	MARSHALL	EDWARD			CHIEF OFFICER	17/9/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.4	158	
3	SMITH	FRANK	FIRST.		2ND. OFFICER	10/11/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	
4	SPILMAN	ALAN			3RD. OFFICER	24/9/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	160.	
5	HUNTER	CHARLES			4TH. OFFICER.	17/9/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	148	
6	JENKINS	AMON	FIRST		SURGEON	17/11/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	61	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.8	180	
7	FAZAKERLEY	HAROLD			PURSER.	17/9/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	158	
8	BARKEL	JOHN			PURSER WTR.	17/9/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	
9	DOYLE	GERALD			1ST. W.T.O.	17/9/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	34	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.9	147	
10	ADAMS	FREDERICK			2ND. W.T.O.	17/9/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	
11	HODGES	ROWLAND			3RD. W.T.O.	17/9/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	143	
12	STEWART	ROBERT			CARPENTER	17/9/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	146	
13	LANGKRUIS	PETER			BOSUN	17.9.31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	46	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.9	187.	
14	JONES	CHARLES			Q.M.	17/9/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	140	
15	RICHARDSON	HUGH	FIRST		Q.M.	10/11/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	180	
16	MACDONALD	JOHN			Q.M.	17/9/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	145	
17	STACK	WILLIAM	FIRST.		Q.M.	10/11/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	27	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7	142	
18	HOZEMAN	DICK	FIRST.		STRKPR. & LMPs.	10/11/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	34	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.8	155	
19	MACKINNON	DONALD			SALOON DECKMN.	17/9/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	140	
20	X BARROW	STANLEY			BOSUNG-MATE	5.9.31	TRINIDAD.	NO	YES	36	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.3	145	SIGNED OFF IN TRINIDAD.
21	EVELYN	WILLIAM			SAILOR	1/11/31	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	34	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.7	144	
22	X BIBBY	JOSEPH			SAILOR	1/11/31	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	32	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.8	146	SIGNED OFF IN TRINIDAD
23	X LAKE	MORATIO			SAILOR	1/11/31	TRINIDAD.	NO	YES	32	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH.	5.8	142	SIGNED OFF IN TRINIDAD
24	ROMERO	NICHOLAS			SAILOR	5/9/31	TRINIDAD.	NO	YES	31	M	AFRICAN	VENEZUELAN	5.7	145	
25	DOLLY	SAMUEL	FIRST.		SAILOR	12/11/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	6.1	168	
26	QUESTEL	ERROL			SAILOR	5/9/31	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	22	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.4	135	
27	X JAMES	ERNEST			SAILOR	5/9/31	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	44	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.9	140	SIGNED OFF IN TRINIDAD.
28	X GERRETTE	FABTEN			SAILOR	5/9/31	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	48	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.6	145	SIGNED OFF IN TRINIDAD.
29	X EDGEHILL	WILFRED			SAILOR	5/9/31	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	21	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.5	135	SIGNED OFF IN TRINIDAD
30	LYNCH	ARTHUR			SAILOR	5/9/31	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	32	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.7	163	

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 3

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1390

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WESTERN PRINCE, arriving at NEW YORK, 18th JANUARY, 1931, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	ARCHIBALD	SAMUEL			SAILOR.	5/9/31	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	35	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.4	150	
2	HINDS	ALBER			SAILOR	5/9/31	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	27	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.7	150	
3	HACKETT	JAMES			CREW COOK.	5/9/31	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	39	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.9	155	
4	DOWRIDGE	JAMES			ASST. COOK.	5/9/31	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	31	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.8	140	
5	SCOTT	GEORGE			MESSMAN	5/9/31	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	20	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.3	120	
6	HERBERT	EYRE			MESSMAN	1/11/31	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	39	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.3	135.	
7	MCGUIRE	JAMES	FIRST		CHIEF ENG.	12/11/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	148	
8	CLARKSON	HAROLD			SR. 2ND. ENG.	17/9/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	120	
9	SIMPSON	ALEX			JR. 2ND. ENG.	17/9/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	34	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	154	
10	SAUNDERS	HERBERT	FIRST		SR. 3RD. ENG.	12/11/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	
11	GARTHWAITE	JOHN	FIRST		JR. 3RD. ENG.	12/11/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	152	
12	THOMAS	WILFRED			SR. 4TH. ENG.	17/9/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	213.	
13	WADLOW	JOHN			JR. 4TH. ENG.	17/9/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	139	
14	ARCHER	N NORMAN			SR. ASST. ENG.	17/9/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	136	
15	COLLING	WILLIAM	FIRST		JR. ASST. ENG.	12/11/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	170	
16	STEPHENSON	THOMAS			ASST. ENG.	17/9/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	178	
17	TEASDALE	WILLIAM			ASST. ENG.	17/9/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	148	
18	ROBERTSON	WILLIAM			ASST. ENG.	17/9/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	22	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	145	
19	ALLEN	EDMUND	FIRST		ASST. ENG.	12/11/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	149	
20	HARDY	WILLIAM	FIRST		ASST. ENG.	12/11/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	
21	KEDDIE	JOHN	FIRST		ASST. ENG.	12/11/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	
22	TINDLE	JAMES			SR. ELECTR.	17/9/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	154	
23	MURRAY	EDWARD	FIRST		2ND. ELECTR.	12/11/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	28.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	
24	TEASDALE	RICHARD			3RD. ELECTR.	17/9/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	127	
25	SIMPSON	WILLIAM	FIRST		SR. REFRIG.	12/11/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	138	
26	RUSE	CHARLES			2ND. REFRIG.	17/9/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	28.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	
27	CASEMENT	SAMUEL			E.R. STRKPR.	17/9/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	53	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	
28	CASEMENT	JAMES			GREASER	17/9/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.4	136	
29	PORCINO	JOHN	FIRST		GREASER.	9/11/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	37	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5.8	155	
30	PEREIRA	ORLANDO			GREASER	17/9/31	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	29	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN.	5.5	135	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
FURNESS-PRINCE LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WESTERN PRINCE., arriving at NEW YORK, 1ST. JANUARY, 1932, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	MACDONALD	JANE			STEWARDESS	17/9/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	40	F	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.2	120	
2	ETRINGER	ANNA			STEWARDESS	17/9/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	44	F	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.5	150	
3	SAUNDERSON	PERCY	FIRST		OFFICERS STD.	7/11/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	
4	SANCHEZ	FRANCISCO			NIGHTWATCHMAN	17/9/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	50	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	140	
5	RYAN	CHARLES			CHIEF PAINTS	17/9/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	130	
6	MARKS	ERNEST			END. PAINTS	17/9/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	190	
7	DEVLIN	JAMES	FIRST		DISHWASHER	19/11/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	125	
8	HOWARD	ROBERT	FIRST		DISHWASHER	20/11/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6.0	150	
9	WOOD	NORMAN			CHEF	17/9/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	
10	MCCRONE	JOHN			2ND. COOK	17/9/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	170	
11	BURKE	LIONEL			ENTREE COOK	18/9/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	145	
12	ZABIELA	ARTHUR			ROAST COOK	17/9/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	142	
13	HOWELL	CHARLES	FIRST		VEG. COOK	17/11/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	
14	NIELD	GEORGE	FIRST		ASST. COOK	17/11/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	136	
15	SAVAGEAU	GEORGE			SCULLION	17/9/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.10	137	
16	BURNS	THOMAS			SCULLION	23/9/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.3	110	
17	BOUND	WILLIAM			BAKER & CONFEC.	18/9/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	144	
18	READ	BEN			2ND. BAKER	17/9/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	
19	PIRE	GEORGE			3RD. BAKER	17/9/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	129	
20	POWELL	SIDNEY			BUTCHER	17/9/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	139	
21	DAWSON	CHARLES			BARBER	17/9/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	
22	MARR	ALEX			CHEF. LINDYMAN	17/9/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	133	
23	FARIAS	EDUARDO			2ND. LINDYMAN	17/9/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5.8	146	
24	DOMINGUEZ	UMBERTO			ASST. LINDYMAN	17/9/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5.6	140	
25	MOORE	JOHN			ASST. LINDYMAN	17/9/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.4	120	
26	ILLIAN	AUGUST	FIRST		BELL BOY	17/11/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.8	150	
27	WOODS	JAMES			BELL BOY	19/9/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	128	
28	MCLAREN	DONALD	FIRST		ENGS. MESS. STD.	11/11/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	190	
29	WHITE	FRANK			ENGS. MESS. STD.	17/9/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	120	
30	CUYLER	JOHN			ENGS. MESS. BOY	17/9/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.9	145	

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrants Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WESTERN PRINCE, arriving at NEW YORK, 21ST JANUARY, 1932, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	ACKERMAN	ALBERT	FIRST		ENG. BOY	20/11/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6.2	150	
2	FRANKLAND	WILLIAM	FIRST		ASST. STD.	17/11/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	120	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina. No. _____

SEEN
For the journey to the United States



American Vice Consul.
Date DEC 14 1931
Service No. 4616
Fee \$2.00 equal to 2.00 Arg. paper pesos

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL
DEC 18 1931

NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

DEC 14 1931

THIS LIST IN - live - SHEETS
BEARS - 22 - NAMES LISTED
AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW,



HUGH CORBY FOX
American Vice Consul

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.T. WILKINSON MASTER of the M. S. WILKINSON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R.T. Wilkinson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WESTERN PRINCE", arriving at, NEW YORK, JANUARY 2, 1932, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	JONES	FREDERICK	FIRST	7 Years	SAILOR	27/12/31	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	47	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	BRITISH	5'6"	150	NONE
2	SKINNER	ALFRED	FIRST	6 Years	SAILOR	27/12/31	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	36	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	BRITISH	5'4"	150	NONE
3	D'ADE	THOMAS	FIRST	3 Years	SAILOR	27/12/31	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	25	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	BRITISH	5'4"	148	NONE
4	BLANCHARD	JEREMIE	FIRST	6 Years	SAILOR	27/12/31	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	32	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	BRITISH	5'3"	130	NONE
5	QUESTEL	VICTOR	FIRST	4 Years	SAILOR	27/12/31	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	23	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	BRITISH	5'6"	134	NONE
6	JORDAN	FOSSEY	FIRST	29 Years	SAILOR	27/12/31	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	44	M	AFRICAN (BLACK)	BRITISH	5'4"	135	NONE
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *[Signature]*
Date *Dec 24, 1931*
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Ship Crew List - No fee

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1-2-34

I, RODOLPH T. MASSAM MASTER of the Western Prince, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. CALAMARES

Sailing from New York, N.Y.

, December 17th, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

January 3rd, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 17th, 1931.									
1	Kennedy	Margaret	23	✓	F	S	Beloit, Wisc.	December 30, 1907	220 S. Thayer St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
2	Koplik	Lewis	28	✓	M	M	New York City	September 29, 1903	368 Longwood Ave. Boston, Mass.
3	Koplik	Mary	26	✓	F	M	New York City	November 4, 1905	do do
4	MacKay	Phyllis	24	✓	F	S	Kalkaska, Mich	April 21, 1907	104 Forrest Ave. Ann Arbor, Mich
5	Nowland	George	58	✓	M	S	Phila, Pa.	February 23, 1883	Hotel Imperial, N.Y.C.
6	Plonley	Irving	37	✓	M	M	San Francisco, Cal.	July 27, 1894	322 W. 72nd St., N.Y.C.
7	Plonley	Cecile	33	✓	F	M	Titusville, Pa.	September 6, 1898	do do
8	Rom	Lucy	30	✓	F	S	New York City	December 14, 1900	40-19 201st St. Bayside, L.I.
9	Raisler	Frederick	29	✓	M	M	Clintonville, Wisc.	July 8, 1902	623 Central Ave. Cedarhurst, L.I.
10	Raisler	Kathryn	29	✓	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	July 20, 1902	do do
11	Smith	J. Edgar	67	✓	M	W	Meadville, Pa.	September 25, 1864	27 Grant St. Utica, N.Y.
12	Smith	Mary Elizabeth	41	✓	F	S	Massilon, O.	November 16, 1890	do do
13	Taft	Horace	70	✓	M	W	Cincinnati, O.	December 28, 1861	Watertown, Conn.
14	Whitehead	Harold	46	✓	M	S	New York City	October 28, 1885	535 W. 110th St., N.Y.C.
15	Alvarado	Carmen	23	✓	F	S	Passenger from Port Limon, C.R. December 27th, 1931	U S District Court Boston, Mass. April 27th, 1931	1012 Carroll Ave. Takoma Pk. Wash. DC
16	Berkowitz	Bernard	39	✓	M	S	Pinebrook, N.J.	September 27, 1892	159 Charles St. Bridgeport, Conn.
17	Berkowitz	John	44	✓	M	S	New York City	August 22, 1898	do do
18	Bonino	Louise	27	✓	F	S	New York City	April 11, 1904	45 Prospect Pl., N.Y.C.
19	Crowley	Elizabeth	37	✓	F	S	New York City	August 1, 1894	267 Putnam Ave., Bkln, N.Y.
20	Callahan	Joseph	38	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	November 6, 1893	1567 Brooklyn Ave., Bkln, NY
21	Cohen	Harry	45	✓	M	M	New York City	July 30, 1886	520 W. 190th St., N.Y.C.
22	Cohen	Marian	39	✓	F	M	New York City	April 20, 1882	do do
23	Cohen	Hessie	11	✓	F	S	New York City	February 5, 1920	do do
24	Devoy	Virginia	32	✓	F	S	St. Louis, Mo.	May 11, 1899	8120 E. Jefferson St. Detroit, Mich.
25	Clinton	Maude	52	✓	F	M	Boston, Mass.	May 29, 1879	173 Newbury St. Boston, Mass.
26	Clinton	Mary	24	✓	F	S	Boston, Mass.	May 19, 1907	do do
27	Clinton	Dewitt	20	✓	M	S	Boston, Mass.	June 20, 1911	do do
28	Dingler	Edward	37	✓	M	S	York, Pa.	February 2, 1894	1419 N. 5th St., Phil. Pa.
29	Duke	Nat	68	✓	M	M	Prince Frederick, Md.	May 29, 1863	41 Yale Terr. W. Orange, N.J.
30	Duke	Jennie	63	✓	F	M	Boston, Mass.	April 14, 1868	do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ✓

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. Calamares

Sailing from Havana, Cuba

December 31st, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

January 3rd, 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.								
	Passengers embarked at Havana, Cuba Continued.									
1	Eckenroth	Henry	65	✓	M	M	New York City	December	1, 1868	97 Warwick St., Bkln, N.Y.
2	Eckenroth	Meta	54	✓	F	M	New York City	June	17, 1877	do do
3	Eckenroth	Bertha	29	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	January	23, 1902	do do
4	Friedman	Max	52	✓	M	M			Through father's papers New York	132-17 Rockaway Beach Blvd., Belle Harbor, N.Y.
5	Friedman	Bessie	48	✓	F	M	New York City	May	5, 1883	do do
6	Friedman	Ruth	16	✓	F	S	New York City	June	8, 1915	do do
7	Falvey	Jonanna	38	✓	F	S	New York City	October	16, 1893	150 E. 93rd St., N.Y.C.
8	Falvey	Agnes	36	✓	F	S	New York City	June	10, 1895	do do
9	Fitzgerald	Daisy	35	✓	F	S	New York City	January	5, 1896	987 Summit Ave. New York City
10	Fitzgerald	Marie	25	✓	F	S	Detroit, Mich	May	2, 1906	17359 Monica Ave. Detroit, Mich.
11	Gould	Felix	41	✓	M	S	New York City	March	12, 1890	665 Broadway, Patterson, N.J.
12	Harvey	James	45	✓	M	M	New York City	July	22, 1887	248-2 Memphis Ave. Rosedale, LI
13	Harvey	Elizabeth	42	✓	F	M	New York City	January	1, 1889	do do
14	Harter	Evelyn	28	✓	F	S	Keokuh, Iowa	October	19, 1903	45 Prospect Pl., N.Y.C.
15	Hiney	Elizabeth	38	✓	F	S	Hoboken, N.J.	April	15, 1893	1228 Bloomfield St. Hoboken, NJ
16	Hurvitt	Ely	39	✓	M	M			Supreme Ct. Boston, Mass. 1917	69 Tremont St. Malden, Mass.
17	Hurvitt	Marion	39	✓	F	M	Boston, Mass.	May	7, 1891	do do
18	Judge	Denis	54	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	September	30, 1897	102 2nd Place, Bkln, N.Y.
19	Jacobs	Lillian	22	✓	F	S	Patterson, N.J.	January	31, 1909	446 E. 26th St., Patterson, N.J.
20	Kelly	Gertrude	30	✓	F	S	Orange, N.J.	September	23, 1901	98 High St. Orange, N.J.
21	Kalis	Samuel	38	✓	M	M	St. Joseph, Mo.	March	26, 1893	Quentin Place, Woodmere, L.I.
22	Kalis	Celia	35	✓	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	November	29, 1896	do do
23	Kogel	Barney	26	✓	M	M			Through father's papers	3405 Kings Highway, Bkln, NY
24	Kogel	Netty	25	✓	F	M	New York City	March	25, 1906	do do
25	Kranz	Alice	39	✓	F	M	New York City	December	25, 1892	801 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
26	Kaufman	Freda	24	✓	F	S	New York City	July	29, 1907	6924 Exeter St. Forrest Hills, L.I.
27	Liggett	Walter	22	✓	M	S	Chester Co. Pa.	April	15, 1909	5221 Larchwood Ave. Phil. Pa.
28	McGeady	Kathryn	29	✓	F	S	Hazelton, Pa.	September	16, 1902	445 Central Ave. Orange, N.J.
29	Nass	Minnie	24	✓	F	S	Newark, N.J.	March	21, 1907	15 Nye Ave. Newark, N.J.
30	Noonan	Elizabeth	33	✓	F	S	Lismore, Minn.	February	14, 1899	State School, Little Falls, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Calamares

Sailing from Havana, Cuba

December 31st, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

January 3rd, 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
	Passengers embarked at Havana, Cuba Continued.								
1	Palmer	Robert	51	✓	M	M	Seneca Falls, N.Y. June 20, 1880		16 Woodland Place, White Plains, N.Y.
2	Palmer	Edna	24	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 26, 1907		do do
3	Peterson	Beryl	29	✓	F	S	Janesport, Maine June 10, 1902		79 Martin St., Cambridge, Mass.
4	Rader	Anna	45	✓	F	W	Jersey City, N.J. October 1, 1886		3 Emory St. Jersey City, N.J.
5	Reinecke	Frank	55	✓	M	W	Jersey City, N.J. November 18, 1876		80 Van Allen Rd. Glen Roak, N.J.
6	Ryan	Mae	25	✓	F	S	Detroit, Mich. October 31, 1906		10359 Prairie St. Detroit, Mich.
7	Scher	Dorothy	16	✓	F	S	New York City July 6, 1915		Rockaway Beach 145-16th St. Rockaway Beach Blvd. NY
8	Schlissel	Harry	38	✓	M	S		Supreme Ct. New York City 1912	1 E. Fordham Rd. Bronx, NY
9	Scripps	James	8	✓	M	S	Detroit, Mich. <i>with</i> February 18, 1923		325 Rivard Blvd. Detroit, Mich.
10	Shaw	Frances	54	✓	F	M	Gettysburg, N.Y. November 22, 1877		Little Falls, N.J. North Jersey Training School.
11	Sampson	Thompson	18	✓	M	S	Hull, Mass. September 6, 1913		Bolton St. Farmington, Conn.
12	Sampson	Evelyn	39	✓	F	M		Through marriage on 1911	do do
13	Simstein	Irving	26	✓	M	S	New York City October 20, 1905		241 Main St., Tottenville, S.I.
14	Saks	Sidney	37	✓	M	M		1918 Nat. through joining U.S. Navy in April	135A West 168th St., N.Y.C.
15	Saks	Fay	28	✓	F	M	New York City May 12, 1903		do do
16	Stein	Sonya	29	✓	F	S	New York City July 12, 1902		3136 Perry Ave., N.Y.C.
17	Turkel	Blanche	28	✓	F	S	New York City October 21, 1903		35 Lyden Blvd. Bkln, N.Y.
18	Vogel	Emma	47	✓	F	S	Boston, Mass. October 29, 1884		1551 Centre St. Roslindale, Mass.
19	Vogelson	Flora	27	✓	F	S	New York City January 8, 1904		1497 Nelson Ave., N.Y.C.
20	Wortis	Roselle	27	✓	F	S	New York City October 1, 1904		243 Grand St. Bkln, N.Y.
21	Weiss	Karl	66	✓	M	W		District Ct. Waterbury, Conn. 1899	Y.M.C.A. Waterbury, Conn.
22	Weisberg	Mandel	35	✓	M	S	Syracuse, N.Y. June 22, 1896		508 So. Crouse Ave. Syracuse, NY
23	Weisberg	Libbie	38	✓	F	S	Syracuse, N.Y. November 15, 1893		do do
24	Williams	Dora	24	✓	F	S	Newark, N.J. September 24, 1907		94 Osborn Terr. Newark, N.J.
25	Zipes	April	26	✓	F	S		Through father's papers New York City	310 E. 44th St., N.Y.C.
26	Zeeve	Jennie	39	✓	F	S	Carmel, N.J. November 8, 1892		1609 E. 3rd St. Bkln, N.Y.
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

WILL NO

BILLED

APR 4 1932

JAN 6 1932

1/2 Calamaries

Am 1 - 3.32

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin		72	72
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class		72	72
Total			

1 - City of London 7c

Name _____

_____ Master.

24-1016

Calamagrostis

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 Jan 1938 19

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. CALAMARES

Total crew at time of arrival.....107..... Number of seamen deserted.....None.....
 Number of seamen discharged.....107..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....None.....
 Number of seamen signed on at this port.....114..... Total crew this date.....114.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3 Jan 1958, 19 58, consigned to US Navy

DESERTING SEAMEN.

FEB 22

14-1835

1948.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where
-------	------	--------------	----------------

As per attached list

14-1010

When the above was done,

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

156

IMMIGRATION BEHAVIOR

Name _____

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.

4-1022

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
DECK DEPARTMENT					
1	Harry Spender		Captain	50	American
2	Hector Grant		Ch Officer	26	do
3	Carl Christensen		2nd "	31	do
4	Frithjof Crowell		3rd "	37	do
5	George Morris		Carpenter	60	British
6	Binar Renvall		2nd "	28	Finn
7	Joseph Boyd		Quartermaster	28	British
8	Svend Hansen		do	25	Dane
9	John Martin		Cadet	21	American
10	Samuel Berry		do	24	do
11	Nick Martes		Bosun	38	Dutch
12	Albert Henriques		A B Seaman	31	do
13	Ben Cruz		do	37	do
14	Charles Foster		do	37	Panamanian
15	Jules de Yongh		do	42	Dutch
16	Jose Martis		do	31	do
17	Samuel Collins		do	41	British
18	Felix Thomas		do	26	Dutch
19	Petrus Goelos		do	34	do
20	John Rehder		do	35	do
21	Joslyn Goldson		Ord. Sea.	28	British
22	Herbert Sheldon		do	29	Costa Rican
23	Aquillus Heywood		do	27	British
24	Leo Cross		Purser	37	American
25	Clair Davis		Asst "	25	do
26	Harry Stearns		Doctor	54	American
27	William Mullaney		Sr Radio	26	American
28	Thomas Ellis		Jr "	25	British
ENGINE DEPARTMENT					
1	William Banner		Ch Engineer	43	American
2	John Hunter		1st Asst Eng	48	do
3	John Turner		2nd "	42	do
4	James Tucker		3rd "	30	do
5	John Wilson		Jr Engineer	37	British
6	George Gray		do	28	American
7	Thomas O'Brien		do	31	British
8	Robert Morris		do	30	American
9	Francisco Calsa		Donkeyman	45	Spanish
10	Luis Boedo		Storekeeper	40	do
11	Andreas Novo		Oiler	32	do
12	Andres Blanco		do	37	do
13	Luis Gomez		do	29	do
14	Francisco Suarez		do	29	do
15	Antonio Sanchez		do	42	do
16	Indalacio Lopez		do	38	do
17	Manuel Blanco		Fireman	39	do
18	Juan Paz		do	37	do
19	Manuel Galdo		do	38	do
20	Francisco Rodriguez		do	40	do
21	John Mimos		do	29	do
22	Manuel Angueira		do	27	do
23	Manuel Diaz		Wiper	28	do
24	Fernando Sanchez		do	24	do
25	Thomas Callaway		Ch Ref Eng	40	British
26	Thomas MacKay		2nd "	30	do
27	Richard Holland		Jr Engineer	20	American
28	Francisco Almagro		Oiler	28	Spanish
29	Adolfo Guillen		do	23	do
30	Jose Amado		do	31	do

DECK DEPARTMENT					
1	Harry Spender	015	Master	50	American
2	Hector Grant	186.	Chief Officer	26	"
3	Carl Christensen	160.	2nd "	31	"
4	Frithjof Crowell	145.	3rd "	37	"
5	George Morris	75.	Carpenter	60	British
6	Binar Renvall	60.	Carptra. Mate	28	Finn
7	Joseph Boyd	55.	Quartermaster	28	British
8	Svend Hansen	55.	"	25	Danish
9	John Martin	50.	Jr. Officer	21	American
10	Samuel Berry	50.	Cadet	24	"
11	Nick Martes	60.	Bosun	38	Dutch
12	Albert Henriques	50.	A.B. Seaman	31	"
13	Ben Cruz	50.	"	37	"
14	Charles Foster	50.	"	37	Panamanian
15	Jules de Yongh	50.	"	42	Dutch
16	Jose Martis	50.	"	31	"
17	Samuel Collins	50.	"	41	British
18	Felix Thomas	50.	"	27	Dutch
19	Petrus Goelos	50.	"	34	"
20	John Rehder	50.	"	35	"
21	Joslyn Goldson	35.	Ord. Seaman	28	British
22	Aquillus Heywood	35.	"	27	"
23	Herbert Sheldon	35.	"	29	Costa Rican
24	Leo Cross	015	Purser	37	American
25	John Kennedy	116.	Asst. Purser	24	"
26	Roy Jenkins	93.	2nd "	27	"
27	Harry Stearns	185.	Doctor	54	"
28	William Mullaney	129.	Chief Radio	26	"
29	Robert Pheysey	95.	2nd "	22	British
ENGINE DEPARTMENT					
1	William Banner	015	Chief Engineer	43	American
2	John Hunter	192.	1st Asst. Eng.	48	"
3	John Turner	160.	2nd "	42	"
4	James Tucker	145.	3rd "	30	"
5	John Wilson	90.	Jr. Engineer	37	British
6	George Gray	90.	"	28	American
7	Thomas O'Brien	90.	"	31	British
8	Robert Morris	90.	"	30	American
9	Edward Burke	160.	Ch. Ref. Eng.	27	"
10	Thomas MacKay	120.	2nd "	30	British
11	Joseph Mc Cue	90.	Jr. Engineer	27	"
12	Francisco Calsa	65.	Donkeyman	45	Spanish
13	Luis Boedo	65.	Storekeeper	40	"
14	Juan Paz	60.	OILER	37	"
15	Andres Blanco	60.	"	37	"
16	Luis Gomez	60.	"	29	"
17	Antonio Sanchez	60.	"	42	"
18	Francisco Suarez	80.	"	29	"
19	Indalacio Lopez	60.	"	38	"
20	Adolfo Guillen	60.	"	23	"
21	Francisco Almagro	60.	"	26	"
22	Jose Amado	60.	"	31	"
23	Manuel Blanco	55.	Fireman	39	"
24	Manuel Diaz	55.	"	25	"
25	Manuel Galdo	55.	"	32	"
26	Francisco Rodriguez	55.	"	40	"
27	John Mimos	55.	"	29	"
28	Manuel Angueira	55.	"	27	"
29	Manuel Perez	45.	Wiper	31	"
30	Ramon Ventuerre	45.	"	30	"

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	Allen Walker		Ch Stwd	42	American
2	Frank Williams		2nd "	26	British
3	Herbert Stockley		3rd "	41	do
4	Topay Wallick		Stwdss	42	American
5	John Crimmins		Barman	43	do
6	Jose Garay		Ch Cook	34	do
7	Celestino Iturriaga		2nd "	31	Spanish
8	Eugenio Arrasate		Roast "	26	do
9	Angelo Garay		Larder "	25	do
10	Santos Bidegain		Veg "	23	do
11	Victor Padron		Ships "	35	do
12	Julio Perez		Cockamate	25	do
13	Francisco Montegi		do	23	do
14	Richard Esquivel		do	32	do
15	Manuel Perez		do	28	do
16	Frank Daddio		Endman	26	American
17	John Fleune		Butcher	31	Dutch
18	Henry Howarth		Baker	48	American
19	Ambrose Weigand		2nd "	42	do
20	Kenneth Rees		Pantryman	46	British
21	Alfonso Rodriguez		Printer	25	Mexican
22	Pablo Pagan		Messman	35	American
23	Venancio Lozano		Storekeeper	37	Spanish
24	Joseph Wever		S M Boy	30	Dutchboy
25	Raul Guerreiro		F M Boy	29	Portuguese
26	Barnett Levy		Bellboy	27	American
27	Wycente Czarnocki		Barber	44	do
28	Squire Walker		Slm Stwd	39	British
29	Rudolph Corsi		Asst Stwd	39	American
30	Thomas Sloan		do	42	British
31	Maurice Sakes		do	33	do
32	John Watt		do	57	American
33	Jack Robinson		do	32	do
34	Earl Myers		do	24	do
35	Ralph James		do	31	British
36	Jack Telmar		do	27	American
37	William Taylor		do	24	British
38	Bernard Bonatz		do	26	German
39	Henry Kennedy		do	22	British
40	Fred Silvester		do	50	do
41	Oscar Hurtle		do	23	German
42	Richard Coates		do	44	British
43	Frank Owen		do	50	do
44	Axel Holmstrom		do	26	American
45	Frank Martinez		do	34	do
46	Jose Cruz		do	38	do
47	Nolberta Castillo		do	37	do

		STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.	
2.	Allen Walker	.01	Chief Steward
3.	Frank Williams	125.	2nd "
4.	Herbert Stockley	100.	3rd "
5.	Topay Wallick	45.	Stewardess
6.	John Crimmins	75.	Bartender
7.	Jose Garay	157.	Chief Cook
8.	Celestino Iturriaga	106.	2nd "
9.	Eugenio Arrasate	90.	Roast "
10.	Angelo Garay	80.	Larder "
11.	Santos Bidegain	55.	Vegt. "
12.	Victor Padron	75.	Ships "
13.	Julio Perez	40.	Cockamate
14.	Francisco Montegi	40.	"
15.	Richard Esquivel	40.	"
16.	Manuel Perez	40.	"
17.	Arthur O'Leary	40.	"
18.	Frank Daddio	40.	Endman
19.	John Fleune	95.	Butcher
20.	Henry Howarth	135.50	Ch. Baker
21.	Ambrose Weigand	80.	2nd "
22.	Kenneth Rees	63.	Ch. Pantryman
23.	Alfonso Rodriguez	70.	Printer
24.	Victor Ferron	50.	Messman
25.	Venancio Lozano	60.	Storekeeper
26.	Joseph Wever	35.	Sailors Mess
27.	Raul Guerreiro	35.	Fire. Mess
28.	Barnett Levy	35.	Bellboy
29.	Wycente Czarnocki	.01	Barber
30.	Squire Walker	60.	Saloonman
31.	Rudolph Corsi	45.	Asst. Stwd.
32.	Thomas Sloan	45.	"
33.	Maurice Sakes	45.	"
34.	John Watt	45.	"
35.	Jack Robinson	45.	"
36.	Earl Myers	45.	"
37.	Ralph James	45.	"
38.	Jack Telmar	45.	"
39.	William Taylor	45.	"
40.	Bernard Bonatz	45.	"
41.	Henry Kennedy	45.	"
42.	Fred Silvester	45.	"
43.	Oscar Hurtle	45.	"
44.	Richard Coates	45.	"
45.	Frank Owen	45.	"
46.	Axel Holmstrom	45.	"
47.	Frank Martinez	45.	"
48.	Jose Cruz	45.	"
49.	Nolberta Castillo	45.	"
50.	John Suren	45.	"
51.	James Hambury	45.	"
52.	Pablo Pagan	45.	"
53.	Barnett Ginsberg	.01	Musician
54.	William Taylor	.01	"
55.	Harry Moss	.01	"
	Joseph LoCasolo	.01	"

No Food served to crew January 4th to 6th.

MA 3 - 16

NON

62

NON E

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

NON H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALAMARES, arriving at New York, 3 Jan 1932, 1932, from the port of Havana, Cuba

CALAMARES

JAN 3 - 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1931											
1	Yes	Spencer	Harry		Captain	Dec 14	N York	Both	Yes	50	M	U S CITIZEN					
2	"	Grant	Hector		Ch Off	do	do	do	do	26	M	U S CITIZEN					
3	"	Christensen	Carl		2nd	do	do	do	do	31	M	U S CITIZEN					
4	"	Crowell	Frithjof		3rd	do	do	do	do	37	M	U S CITIZEN					
5	"	Morris	George		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	60	M	Scotch	British	5-9	165	None	
6	"	Benwell	Einar		Ship Mate	do	do	do	do	28	M	Fin	Finish	5-11	170	None	
7	"	Boyd	Joseph		Quartermstr	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	British	6	165	None	
8	"	Hansen	Svend		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scand.	Dane	5-10	155	None	
9	"	Martin	John		Cadet	do	do	do	do	21	M	U S CITIZEN					
10	"	Berry	Samuel		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	U S CITIZEN					
11	"	Martea	Nick		Bosun	do	do	do	do	38	M	African	Dutch	5-9	160	None	
12	"	Henriquez	Albert		A B Seaman	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-6	155	None	
13	"	Cruz	Ben		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-10	180	None	
14	"	Foster	Charles		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Indian	Panaman	5-5	155	None	
15	"	de Yongh	Jules		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	African	Dutch	5-7	160	None	
16	"	Martia	Jose		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-11	170	None	
17	"	Collins	Samuel		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	British	5-7	160	None	
18	"	Thomas	Felix		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	Dutch	5-7	155	None	
19	"	Goeloe	Petrus		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-7	160	None	
20	"	Rehder	John		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-7	155	None	
21	"	Goldson	Joslyn		Ord. Sea.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	British	5	170	None	
22	"	Heywood	Aquillus		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	165	None	
23	"	Sheldon	Herbert		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	C Rican	5-4	150	None	
24	"	Cross	Leo		Purser	do	do	do	do	37	M	U S CITIZEN					
25	"	Davis	Clair		Asst "	do	do	do	do	24	M	U S CITIZEN					
26	"	Stearns	Harry		Doctor	do	do	do	do	54	M	U S CITIZEN					
27	"	Mullaney	William		Mr Radio	do	do	do	do	26	M	U S CITIZEN					
28	"	Ellis	Thomas		St "	do	do	do	do	25	M	Welsh	British	5-11	160	None	
29	"	Banner	William		Ch Engineer	do	do	do	do	45	M	U S CITIZEN					
30	"	Hunter	John		1st Eng	do	do	do	do	48	M	U S CITIZEN					

W. J. [Signature]

18

Line United Fruit Co
Owner United Fruit Steamship Corp
Local Agents United Fruit Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALAMARES, arriving at New York, 3 Jan 1932, 19, from the port of Havana, Cuba

52

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1931											
1	Yes	Turner	John		2nd A Eng	Dec 14	N York	Both	Yes	42	M	U S CITIZEN					
2	"	Tucker	James		3rd "	do	do	do	do	30	M	U S CITIZEN					
3	"	Wilson	John		Jr Eng.	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5-7	150	None	
4	"	Gray	George		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U S CITIZEN					
5	"	O'Brien	Thomas		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	British	5-10	160	None	
6	"	Morris	Robert		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U S CITIZEN					
7	"	Calza	Francisco		Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	180	None	
8	"	Boedo	Luis		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-5	150	None	
9	"	Novo	Andreas		Stiller	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	160	None	
10	"	Blanco	Andres		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-7	155	None	
11	"	Gomez	Luis		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-5	160	None	
12	"	Suarez	Francisco		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-5	155	None	
13	"	Sanchez	Antonio		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-6	160	None	
14	"	Lopez	Indalacio		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-5	155	None	
15	"	Blanco	Mamel		Steward	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-2	150	None	
16	"	Paz	Juan		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-5	155	None	
17	"	Galdo	Manuel		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-2	160	None	
18	"	Rodriguez	Francisco		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-10	165	None	
19	"	Munos	John		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-6	180	None	
20	"	Angueira	Manuel		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-3	150	None	
21	"	Diaz	Manuel		Wiper	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-10	170	None	
22	"	Sanchez	Fernando		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-11	160	None	
23	"	Gallaway	Thomas		Ch Ref Eng	do	do	do	do	40	M	Scotch	British	5-5	150	None	
24	"	MacKay	Thomas		2nd "	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-8	160	None	
25	No	Holland	Richard		3rd "	do	do	do	do	20	M	U S CITIZEN					
26	Yes	Almagro	Francisco		Stiller	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	None	
27	"	Guillen	Adolfo		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-6	170	None	
28	"	Anado	Jose		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-9	160	None	
29	"	Walker	Allan		Ch Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	M	U S CITIZEN					
30	"	Williams	Frank		2nd "	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5-11	170	None	

John Sten Eng

Line United Fruit Co
Owner United Fruit Steamship Corp
Local Agent United Fruit Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CAIAMARES, arriving at New York, 3 Jan 1932, 19 , from the port of Havana, Cuba

53

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1931											
1	Yes	Stockley	Herbert		3rd Stwd	Dec 14	N York	Both	Yes	41	M	English	British	5-10	180	None	
2	"	Wallick	Topsy		Stwdss	do	do	do	do	42	M	U S CITIZEN					
3	"	Crimmins	John		Barman	do	do	do	do	43	M	U S CITIZEN					
4	"	Garay	Jose		Ch Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	U S CITIZEN					
5	"	Iturriaga	Celestino		2nd "	do	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	180	None	
6	"	Arrasate	Eugenio		Boat "	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-8	160	None	
7	"	Garay	Angelo		Lordr "	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7	170	None	
8	"	Bidegain	Santos		Vog "	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-5	160	None	
9	"	Padron	Victor		Ship "	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-7	155	None	
10	"	Perez	Julio		Cookmate	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-8	160	None	
11	"	Montegi	Francisco		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-10	185	None	
12	"	Esquivel	Richard		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	180	None	
13	"	Perez	Mamel		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-8	160	None	
14	"	Daddio	Frank		Endman	do	do	do	do	26	M	U S CITIZEN					
15	"	Pleune	John		Butcher	do	do	do	do	31	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	170	None	
16	"	Howarth	Henry		Baker	do	do	do	do	48	M	U S CITIZEN					
17	"	Weigand	Ambrose		2nd "	do	do	do	do	41	M	U S CITIZEN					
18	"	Rees	Kenneth		Partymen	do	do	do	do	48	M	W Ind.	British	5-7	200	None	
19	"	Rodriguez	Alfonso		Printer	do	do	do	do	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	150	None	
20	"	Pagan	Pablo		Messman	do	do	do	do	35	M	U S CITIZEN					
21	"	Lozano	Venancio		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	190	None	
22	"	Wever	Joseph		S M Boy	do	do	do	do	30	M	African	Dutch	5-11	160	None	
23	"	Guerreiro	Raul		F M Boy	do	do	do	do	29	M	Portug.	Portug.	5-7	150	None	
24	"	Levy	Barnett		Bellboy	do	do	do	do	27	M	U S CITIZEN					
25	"	Czarnecki	Wycante		Barber	do	do	do	do	44	M	U S CITIZEN					
26	"	Walker	Squire		5th Stwd	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5-7	155	None	
27	"	Corsi	Rudolph		Asst Stwd	do	do	do	do	39	M	U S CITIZEN					
28	"	Sloan	Thomas		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Scotch	British	5-8	200	None	
29	"	Sakas	Maurice		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	do	5-9	190	None	
30	"	Watt	John		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	U S CITIZEN					

W. J. M. J.

Line United Fruit Co
Owner United Fruit Steamship Corp
Local Agents United Fruit Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

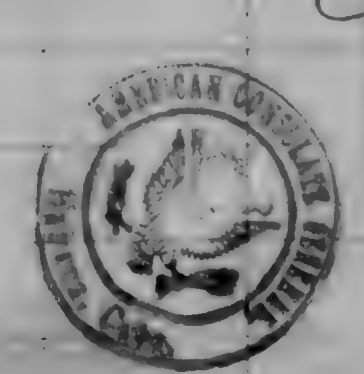
Vessel CALAMARES, arriving at New York, 3 Jan 1932, 19, from the port of Havana, Cuba

54

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1931											
1	Yes	Robinson	Jack		Asst Stew	Dec 14	N York	Both	Yes	32	M	U S CITIZEN					
2	"	Myers	Earl		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	U S CITIZEN					
3	"	Bames	Ralph		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5-4	155	None	
4	"	Telmar	Jack		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	U S CITIZEN					
5	"	Taylor	William		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	British	5-7	150	None	
6	"	Bonatz	Bernard		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5-7	160	None	
7	"	Kennedy	Henry		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Irish	British	5-6	155	None	
8	"	Silvester	Fred		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5-7	160	None	
9	"	Hurrie	Osca		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5-7	155	None	
10	"	Coates	Richard		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5-7	165	None	
11	"	Owen	Frank		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-9	170	None	
12	"	Holmstrom	Axel		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	U S CITIZEN					
13	"	Martinez	Frank		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U S CITIZEN					
14	"	Cruz	Jose		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U S CITIZEN					
15	"	Castillo	Nolberta		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	U S CITIZEN					
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	E	ESPAHAL	AMBROSIA			1931											
27		MARTIN	ROBERTO			COOKSMATE DEC 10	HAVANA	BOTH	YES	29	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-6	130	None	To reship foreign steamers 8/1/32
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. Sternberg

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, Cuba
DEC 21 1931
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Ca Porto
John J. Mann
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE No. *One Hundred Five (105)*



M. Sternberg

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, Cuba
12/30/31
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Street
John J. Mann
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE No. *107*
FEE \$

Line United Fruit Co
Owner United Fruit Steamship Corp
Local Agent United Fruit Co

Immigrant Inspector

1-3-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER, MASTER, of the S/S CALAMARES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

Jan

19

32

Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Franklin
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL NO. _____ BILL NO. JAN 1932

55

7/11/32
 7/11/32
 Card moved 1/6/32 at
 Cards 2
 Clerk
 P.C.

NEW YORK

10. If a green sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the collection of data of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

11. If a green sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

EXEMPT FROM LOAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
10	3	23	1	37
61	1	1	3	82
80	5	4	61	15
151	6	1	10	166
			21	356

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montonegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.O.	Total
1st Cabin	14	23	37
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	71	83	154
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	104	61	165
Total	189	166	356

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SATURNIA Passengers sailing from LISBON, DECEMBER 27TH, 1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1	10031	BENGAUDE	VASCO ELIAS	34	✓	M	✓	Commerce	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	02-30	Portugal	Lisbon	29	3(1) Lu	Jan. 26 1931	Portugal	Lisbon	✓
2	98949/501	ANDRADE	ERNESTO JOÃO BOTELHO	42	✓	M	✓	Commerce	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	20-30	Portugal	Lisbon	Quota 53	Lisbon	Oct. 14th. 1931	Portugal	Lisbon	✓
3	81091	CALDERON	VICTOR MAURICE	31	✓	M	✓	Commerce	yes	English	yes	England	English	136	England	London	Treaty of Commerce	R-165193	Nov. 27th. 1931	England	London	✓
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **8**
The entries on this list must
be typewritten or printed
58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 3RD., 19 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, man- nifest, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of or is connected with any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is opposed to the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is or has been a member of or is connected with any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is opposed to the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is or has been a member of or is connected with any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is opposed to the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Yes	No	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States							Whether alien is or has been a member of or is connected with any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is opposed to the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Feet			Inches	
1	Wife-Mrs. Seneade Estrada das Laranjeiras Lisbon	Portugal	Lisbon	no	self	500	yes	1931	N. York	Co. Les Parsuns Marly Inc. 525 Broadway New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brn	gray	gray	none
2	Mother-Eliza Saraiva Botelho Lisbon	NY	New York	no	self	200	yes	931	N. York	Partner-Maurice Billaudot-235 W. 105 St. New York	yes	perman	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	brn	brn	none
3	Father Maurice Calderon London England	England	London	no	self	500	yes	1930	N. York	Brother-Jose M. Calderon 99 Hudson St. New York	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brn	brn	none
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Receiv. 1/11/32

I, Capt. Antonio Gregich, master of the M/N SATURNIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 1932
at NEW-YORK

Alfred J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaspiano Dr. Giuliano, Surgeon of the SS. SATURNIA employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Giuliano

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 1932
at NEW-YORK


(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. M/N SATURNIA

Passengers sailing from _____ **N A P L E S**

Dec. 24th 1931....., 19

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	~
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-41

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58

58

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Antonio Gregorio was for the ^{M/N} **S. ATURNIA** from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 1932
at **NEW-YORK**

John J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gasparini Dr. Giuliano, Surgeon of the M/S SATURNIA, employed by myself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ^{M/N} SATURNIA

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

Dec. 24th 1931, 19

Total passengers	6
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Jan. 3rd, 19 32

List
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

60

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he intended to remain in the United States temporarily, or whether he intended to leave the United States immediately after arrival	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	father F. De Figueiredo Lisbon Portugal	ITALY ROME	YES	SELF	50	YES	N.Y.	CONSULATE OF PORTUGAL N.Y.C.	YES	TEMPOR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	nat. brn	brn	none
2	RELATIVES VIA CIGERONE 28 ROMA	ITALY ROME	YES	SELF	50	YES	N.Y.	N.Y.C. 57 St. Steinway Bld.	YES	TEMPOR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	nat. brn	brn	none
3	RELATIVES VIA CIGERONE 28 ROMA	ITALY ROME	YES	HUSBAND	50	YES	N.Y.	N.Y.C. 57 St. Steinway Bld.	YES	TEMPOR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	nat. brn	brn	none
4	father Morris Levy London England	ENGLAND LONDON	YES	SELF	50	YES	26/27	N.Y.	BROTHER SIDNEY LEVY 119 W. 29 ST N.Y.C.	YES	TEMPOR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	nat. brn	brn	none
5	accomp. by the husband	ENGLAND LONDON	YES	HUSBAND	/	NO	NO	NO	119 W. 29 ST N.Y.C.	YES	TEMPOR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	nat. brn	brn	none
6	MOTHER MARIA ANTINORI VIALE MAZZINI 96 ROMA	ITALY ROME	YES	SELF	500	YES	25/25	N.Y.	C/O MRS BARR 424 E. 52 ST N.Y.C.	YES	6 MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	nat. brn	brn	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, capt. Antonio Freslich master of the M/N SATURNIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 1932
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Gasparini Dr. Giuliano*, Surgeon of the *M/N SATURNIA*, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Padua, Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *third* day of *January*, 19 *32*

at *NEW-YORK*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. ^{M/N} SATURNIA

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

Dec. 21st 1931

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		Bencke ✓	Alexander	56		m	m	Manager	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kittergut	207	Italy, Genoa	Oct. 29. 1930	Italy	Merano
2		Lorenz ✓	Albert	46		m	m	phsio.	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	185	Austria, Wien	Dec. 12. 1931	Austria	Wien
3		Lorenz ✓	Adolf	70		m	m	phsio.	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	184	Austria, Wien	Dec. 12. 1931	Austria	Wien
4		Lorenz ✓	Grete	55		f	m	private	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	185	Austria, Wien	Dec. 12. 1931	Austria	Wien
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this list must
be typewritten or printed

2

62

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

Jan 3rd 1932 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to seek a certificate of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation for any reason other than lack of funds, or for any other reason, which may be ascertained by reference to the laws, regulations, and orders of the United States Department of Labor, or any other authority, or to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation for any reason other than lack of funds, or for any other reason, which may be ascertained by reference to the laws, regulations, and orders of the United States Department of Labor, or any other authority, or to labor in the United States							Feet	Inches					
1	wife Annalise Deneko, Italy Colialto	Italy	Colialto	yes	self	1000	no	no	no	E. Neumann & Co. New York 34 East 12th str.	yes	from	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	green	none	
2	Mrs. Emma Lorenz, Austria Wien, I Rathausstrasse 21	Austr.	Wien	yes	self	100	yes	1930	New York	12 E 86 St. New York City	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	
3	accomp. by the son	Austria	Vienna	yes	self	100	yes	1930	N.Y.	accomp. by the son	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	
4	accomp. by the brother	Austria	Vienna	yes	self	100	yes	1930	N.Y.	accomp. by the	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blond	grey	none
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Antonio Draglich*, master of the *M/N SATURNIA*, from *TRIESTE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *third* day of *January*, 19 *32*
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country.

In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
 (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7
 63

S. S.

SATURNIA

sailing from

LISBON

27TH, DECEMBER

, 1931

, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 3RD.

, 1932

W. A. A. 144

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	EWELL	JOHN EDWARD	53	M	M	OCTOBER 15TH. 1878 BALTIMORE MD	-/-	1921 N. Gratz St. Philadelphia Pa.
2	EWELL	ANNIS	42	F	M	AUGUST 1ST. 1889 PHILADELPHIA PA.	-/-	1921 N. Gratz St. Philadelphia Pa.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1/25 Jan 1932

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3
64

S. S. M/N SATURNIA

sailing from PATRAS

Dec. 23rd 1932

Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

Jan. 3rd, 1932

W.A.S.M.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alexander	Katherina	36	F	American Citizen Passport No. 685135 Washington D.C. 16th March 1929	My Home, 1620 Roosevelt Road Chicago Ill
2	Nomikos	Nelle	39	F	American Citizen Passport No. 6858 Washington D.C. 9th October 1931	Nikitas Nomikos Husband 6846 Clyde Ave Chicago Ill
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

15
P. J. Scammon

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from NAPLES, December 24th 1931, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, January 3rd, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	MERSICK	MARY E.	83	✓	✓	PASS. 414752 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 6/25/31	1255 CHAPEL ST. N. HAVEN CONN.
2	HARDING	HENRIETTE	51	✓	✓ M B'KLYN N.Y.	PASS. 45302 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 11/25/31	76 JERVING PL. N.Y.C.
3	LEEUM	HENRY	49	✓	✓ M N.Y.C.	PASS. 618075 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 7/20/28	2550 D VIDSON AV N.Y.C.
4	PIERCE LELAND	ALICE	73	✓	✓ F M BOSTON MASS.	PASS. 339162 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 11/25/31	191 Buckminster Road, Brookline Ma
5	WOOD	LANGDON B.	58	✓	✓ M M BANGOR ME	PASS. 145336 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 11/29/29 EXT 11/4/31	417 LINWOOD AV BUFFALO N.Y.
6	WOOD	HARRIETTE S.	55	✓	✓ F M NEW ORLEANS LA	PASS. 145337 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 11/29/29 EXT 11/4/31	417 LINWOOD AV BUFFALO N.Y.
7	PAGELLA	JOHN	47	✓	✓ M M	PASS. 45671 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 5/4/31	1896 Harrington Ave, NYC.
8	SERISKY	ABRAHAM					
9	SERISKY	MRS					
10	GINSBERG	FRANK J.	42	✓	✓ M M NYC.	July 4th 1889	923 Walton Ave, NYC.
11	ROSENBERG	ISRAEL	42	✓	✓ M M	pass. N. 451163 iss. at Washington DC.	November 14, 1931 1009 Park Ave, Collingswood NJ.
12	SCUDDER	CHARLES	56	✓	✓ M M St. Louis County, Mo.	Aug. 9th, 1876	4400 Mo. Pherson, St. Louis, Mo.
13	Granata	Katherine B.	25	✓	✓ F S Sterling Ill.	7/30/1906	Pass. 114600 iss. at Wash. D.C. 8/8/29 Elkart Ind. 760 N. Riverside Drive
14	Holt Apgar	Woodbeary	69	✓	✓ M M Annandale, NJ.	April 18th, 1862	375 W. State Str. Trenton NJ.
15	Holt Apgar	Margareta	68	✓	✓ F M Three Bridges, NJ.	October 16th, 1863	375 W. State Str. Trenton NJ.
16	4/5 Wood Langdon, 4/6 Wood Harriette, 4/8 Serisky Abraham and 4/9 Mrs. Serisky not embarked.						
17	CHIEF PURSER:						
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 16-000

S. S. M/N SATURNIA

sailing from TRIESTE

Dec. 21st. 1931

Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

Jan. 3rd, 1932

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Isenberg	Isaac	39	m	m	Chicago, Ill. 1892	./.	152 Nelson Ave, New York City
2	Wulsin R.	Walter R.	40	m	m	Ohio, Cincinnati, May 8. 1891	./.	University Museum Philadelphia 66 N. 1. St.
3		Isaac	44	m	m	Cal. California, May 19. 1887	./.	1. I. Hospital Trust Co. Providence
4		Isaac	30	m	m	./.	Pass. 107708, July 22 1929	151 Avenue of the Americas N.Y.
5	Petschek	Rosa	50	f	m	./.	Pass. 107708 iss. at Wash. July 22 1929	91 -4 Washington Ave New York
6	Seller	Mary Alice	49	f	s	New York May 19 1882	./.	440 W. 24 St. New York City
7	Wilkinson	Fred	48	m	m	Festoria Ohio Dec. 11. 1883	./.	3073 Fairfax Road Cleveland Ohio
8	Wilkinson	Helen	47	f	m	Cleveland Ohio Dec. 13 .894	./.	3073 Fairfax Road Cleveland Ohio
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gasparini St. Giuliano, Surgeon of the M/N SATURNIA, employed by myself do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian. 29
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ^{M/N} SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , Dec. 24th 1937 , 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Labate	Giovanni Paolo	31		M	Married	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mole	677471/681735	Wash. D.C.	1/12/31	N.Y.	B'klyn
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Station, or a part of another liner possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Jan. 3rd 1932

16

68

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Gregorich master of the SATURNIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Gregorich
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 1932
at NEW-YORK

William Fisher
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Gasparino Di Giuliano*, Surgeon of the *M/N SATURNIA*, *employed by owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Padua, Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fourty eight* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *third* day of *January*, 19 *32*

at *NEW-YORK*

William C. C. C.
Immigration Sup.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

Dec. 24th 1931

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		Pace	Caporale	Iolanda	24	f		M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Milone	2993 Q.	Naples	12/10/31	Italy	M. Milone	
2		Chircop		Emanuel	33	m		M electrician	yes	English	yes	E. Poss.	Eng. Poss.	E. Poss.	Vittoriosa	75235/76375	Wash. D.C.	9/26/31	N.Y.	New York	
3	UNDER 16	Chircop		Vincenzo	5	m		S none	no	no	no	E. Poss.	Eng. Poss.	E. Poss.	Zabbar	62127	Q.	Valletta Malta	Dec. 11. 1931	E. Poss.	Zabbar
4		Alfieri		Caterina	42	f		M H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sala C.	I-70	N.Q.	Naples	12/11/31	Italy	Sala C.
5	UNDER 16	Alfieri		Ciro	11	m		S none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sala C.	I271	N.Q.	Naples	12/11/31	Italy	Sala C.
6	UNDER 16	Alfieri		Giuseppe	6	m		S none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sala C.	I272	N.Q.	Naples	12/11/31	Italy	Sala C.
7		Alfieri		Michelo	22	m		S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sala C.	I273	N.Q.	Naples	12/11/31	Italy	Sala C.
8		Alfieri		Antonetta	20	f		S H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sala C.	I274	N.Q.	Naples	12/11/31	Italy	Sala C.
9		Garsilli	Pandolfi	Rosa	43	f		M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	747521/751519	Wash. D.C.	8/11/31	N.J.	Newark	
10	U. S. CIT.	Garsilli		Amalia	9	f		S none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark		B.U.S.	8/19/20	N.J.	Newark	
11	U. S. CIT.	Garsilli		Filomena	8	f		S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark		B.U.S.	4/5/1931	N.J.	Newark	
12		Garsilli		Maria Maddalena	20	f		S H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	747522/751518	Wash. D.C.	8/11/31	N.J.	Newark	
13		Lombardi	Capozzi	Reparata	64	f		M H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietralcina	235	Q.	Naples	12/11/21	Italy	Pietralcina
14	U. S. CIT.	Roascio		Andrea	43	m		M	Pass.	371235	Wash. D.C.	4/30/31									
15		Roascio	Becchio	Costantina	31	f		M G.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Murialdo	574	N.Q.	Genoa	12/11/31	Italy	Murialdo
16		Cosulich		Giovanna	38	f		M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Trieste	3000	Q.	Naples	12/22/31	Italy	Trieste
17		Erasm		Domenico	64	m		M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valerano	257	Q.	Naples	12/22/31	Italy	Viterbo
18		Erasm	Marchetti	Vittoria	62	f		M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valerano	258	Q.	Naples	12/22/31	Italy	Viterbo
19		Geraneo		Salvatore	18	m		S sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gaeta	I302	N.Q.	Naples	12/14/31	Italy	Gaeta
20		Geraneo	Di Pesi	Angela Maria	43	f		M H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	I298	N.Q.	Naples	12/14/31	Italy	Gaeta
21	UNDER 16	Geraneo		Giuseppe	12	m		S none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	I299	N.Q.	Naples	12/14/31	Italy	Gaeta
22	UNDER 16	Geraneo		Pasquale	11	m		S none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	I300	N.Q.	Naples	12/14/31	Italy	Gaeta
23	UNDER 16	Geraneo		Cosmo	6	m		S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cennano	I301	N.Q.	Naples	12/14/31	Italy	Gaeta
24		Binelli	Nutini	Annunziata	24	f		M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fiaggine	577	N.Q.	Genoa	12/15/31	Italy	Fiaggine
25		Indelicato		Paolo	19	m		S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siculiana	516	N.Q.	Palermo	12/9/31	Italy	Siculiana
26	U. S. CIT.	Adragna		Francesco	27	m		S	Pass.	430125	Wash. D.C.	8/5/31									
27		Accardo		Elippa	69	f		M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calatafini	I817	Q.	Palermo	11/27/31	Italy	Calatafini
28		Cataldo	Napoli	Carmela	68	f		M H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiusano	264	Q.	Naples	12/24/31	Italy	Chiusano

Total passengers . . . 28
U. S. citizens . . . 4
Aliens . . . 14* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Stations, or a part of another linear possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Jan. 3rd 1932

List

The entries must be typewritten for

15

70

Note.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Antonio Theglish master of the **M/N SATURNIA**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Theglish
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **third** day of **January**, 19 **32**
at **NEW-YORK**

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Asparius Dr. Giuliano*, Surgeon of the ^{M/N} SATURNIA, *employed by owners* ^(If a surgeon "sitting through" or "employed by" is written, "as the case may be") *years' experience as a Physician*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *third* day of January, 19 *32*
at NEW-YORK

William C. C. C.
Immigration
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **13**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *M/N SATURNIA* . Passengers sailing from *PATRAS* , Dec. 23rd 1931 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	Cladianos	John	46		M	M	Noroh	Yes	Greek	Yes Canada	Canada	Greece	ente	CANADIAN PASSPORT 114910	OTTAWA	17th May 1926	Canada	Montreal	X
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

January 3-1932
44 PM

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another lunar possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

72

on this sheet must
or enter

13

Jan. 3rd 1932

. 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Antonio Gregorio Master of the **M/S SATURNIA**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Gregorio
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **third** day of **January**, 19 **32**
at **NEW-YORK**

William Cook
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Gasparini Dr. Giuliano*, Surgeon of the *SS SATURNIA*, *employed by owner thereof*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *third* day of *January*, 1932

at *NEW-YORK*

William C. Ceder
Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **12**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ^M/_N SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from PATRAS , Dec. 23rd 1931 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Kladakis	Marica	24	✓	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	✓	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	20-18 Greece	Crete	QUOTA 190 ATHENS	21st December 1931	18	Greece	Crete
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Alien . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Jan. 3rd 1932, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of a permanent resident Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of a permanent resident	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of a permanent resident	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of a permanent resident	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of a permanent resident	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of a permanent resident	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of a permanent resident	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of a permanent resident	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of a permanent resident	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of a permanent resident	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of a permanent resident	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of a permanent resident	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of a permanent resident	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of a permanent resident		
1	Ioannis Bonebakis Father Livada Crete Greece	W.Va Weirton	No	Self	1/25	No No No	Roussos Kladakis Husband P.O.Box 672 Weirton W.Va	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Medium	Brown	Brown	eye brow
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Antonio Greglich, master, of the **M/S SATURNIA**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and are* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Greglich
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **third** day of **January**, 1932
at **NEW-YORK**

William C. Cade
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Gasparini Dr. Giuliano*, Surgeon of the *M/N SATURNIA*, employed by owner thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Padova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirteen* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *third* day of *January*, 19 *32*
at *NEW-YORK*

William Lloyd
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. ^MN SATURNIA

Passengers sailing from

PATRAS

Dec. 23rd 1931, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Nickland	Christina	22	✓	F	M Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	NON QUOTA 466	ATHENS	18th December 1931	Greece	Kalamata
2	U. S. CIT.	Nickland	Nick	38	✓	M		Yes	American Citizen	Yes	U.S.		Washington D.C.	8th May 1931					
3		Poulmenakos	Nick	16	✓	M	S Schoolboy	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	NON QUOTA 480	ATHENS	21st December 1931	Greece	Sparta
4		Andreutsepeules	Gregories	7	✓	M	S Schoolboy	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messinia	NON QUOTA 460	ATHENS	18th December 1931	Greece	Messinia
5		Andreutsepeules	George	8	✓	M	S Schoolboy	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messinia	NON QUOTA 470	ATHENS	18th December 1931	Greece	Messinia
6		Pappas or Papayiannis	William	18	✓	M	S Waiter	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenission	NON QUOTA 468	ATHENS	18th December 1931	Greece	Carpenission
7		Retsios	Ioannis	20	✓	M	S Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marathia	NON QUOTA 474	ATHENS	18th December 1931	Greece	Marathia
8		Theodorou	Steni	29	✓	F	M Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vasiliko	NON QUOTA 401	ATHENS	13rd November 1931	Greece	Vasiliko
9	U. S. CIT.	Theodorou	William	38	✓	M		Yes	American Citizen	Yes	U.S.		Washington D.C.	8th July 1930					
10		George	Demetra	35	✓	F	M Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dourali	NON QUOTA 464	ATHENS	17th December 1931	Greece	Dourali
11	U. S. CIT.	George	Diamando	7	✓	F		Yes	American Citizen	Yes	U.S.		Athens	17th December 1931			Born at Chicago Ill 31st October 1924		
12	U. S. CIT.	George	Dracos	4	✓	M		Yes	American Citizen	Yes	U.S.		Athens	17th December 1931			Born at Chicago Ill 24th January 1927		
13		Siskos	Krestalens	35	✓	F	M Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Palatia	NON QUOTA 431	ATHENS	7th December 1931	Palatia	Turkey
14	U. S. CIT.	Siskos	Tom	42	✓	M		Yes	American Citizen	Yes	U.S.		Washington D.C.	24th June 1931					
15		Jombanis or Tzam-banakis	Estina	21	✓	F	M Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	NON QUOTA 471	ATHENS	18th December 1931	Greece	Crete
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			
45																			
46																			
47																			
48																			
49																			
50																			
51																			
52																			
53																			
54																			
55																			
56																			
57																			
58																			
59																			
60																			
61																			
62																			
63																			
64																			
65																			
66																			
67																			
68																			
69																			
70																			
71																			
72																			
73																			
74																			
75																			
76																			
77																			
78																			
79																			
80																			
81																			
82																			
83																			
84																			
85																			
86																			
87																			
88																			
89																			
90																			
91																			
92																			
93																			
94																			
95																			
96																			
97																			
98																			
99																			
100																			

Max. 11/4 Andreutsepeules Gregories not on board
Max. 11/5 Andreutsepeules George not on board

CHIEF PURSER:

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

Jan. 3rd 1932

19

Note.--Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Antonio Heglich master of the **M/N SATURNIA**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William C. Cady
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **third** day of **January**, 19**32**
at **NEW-YORK**

William C. Cady
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Gasparino Dr. Giuliano*, Surgeon of the *SATURNIA*, employed by none of these, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Padua (Italy)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *third* day of *January*, 19 *32*
at *NEW-YORK*

William C. Cider
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **10**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. *M/N SATURNIA* . Passengers sailing from

PATRAS

Dec. 23rd 1931, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town											
1		Polalis	Alexandre	26	✓	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Mothoni	NON QUOTA 444	ATHENS	4-A	11th December 1931	Greece	Methoni	✓									
2	U. S. CIT.	Polalis	Gust	33	✓	M		American Citizen	Passport No 161719 Washington, D.C. 5th February 1930													✓									
3		Zaphiris	Victoria	28	✓	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Doliana	NON QUOTA 432	ATHENS	4-A	7th December 1931	Greece	Doliana	✓									
4	U. S. CIT.	Zaphiris	Spiros	36	✓	M		American Citizen	Passport No 376073 Washington, D.C. 7th May 1931													✓									
5		Theodoropoulos	Elani	22	✓	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Turkey	Calipolis	NON QUOTA 427	ATHENS	4-A	3rd December 1931	Greece	Alifusa	✓									
6	U. S. CIT.	Theodoropoulos	George	36	✓	M		American Citizen	Passport No 122817 Washington, D.C. 5th September 1929													✓									
7		Varela	Helen	66	✓	F	W	Housekeeper	No	Greece	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Malechorion	NON QUOTA 473	ATHENS	4-B	18th December 1931	Ill	California	✓									
8		Algeris	Sophia	24	✓	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agistriada	NON QUOTA 466	ATHENS	4-A	14th December 1931	Greece	Meganisi	✓									
9	U. S. CIT.	Algeris	Andrew	33	✓	M		American Citizen	Passport No 247945 Washington, D.C. 11th March 1931													✓									
10		Spiliotis	Stamos	26	✓	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argostolion	NON QUOTA 463	ATHENS	4-A	14th December 1931	Greece	Argostolion	✓									
11	U. S. CIT.	Spiliotis	John	36	✓	M		American Citizen	Passport No 9493 Washington, D.C. 17th November 1930													✓									
12		Theodossis	Embrini	19	✓	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	NON QUOTA 442	ATHENS	4-A	10th December 1931	Greece	Filiatra	✓									
13		Epantis	Vassiliki	27	✓	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Malechorion	NON QUOTA 439	ATHENS	4-A	8th December 1931	Greece	Eghion	✓									
14	U. S. CIT.	Epantis	Efthimios	36	✓	M		American Citizen	Passport No 347811 Washington, D.C. 11th March 1931													✓									
15		Souliotis	Maria	21	✓	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Liapates	NON QUOTA 425	ATHENS	4-A	3rd December 1931	Greece	Liapates	✓									
16	U. S. CIT.	Souliotis	Charles	34	✓	M		American Citizen	Passport No 639986 Washington, D.C. 6th October 1928													✓									
17		Nicolakakos	Keti	22	✓	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gythion	NON QUOTA 463	ATHENS	4-A	15th December 1931	Greece	Gythion	✓									
18	U. S. CIT.	Nicolakakos	James	41	✓	M		American Citizen	Passport No 334826 Washington, D.C. 5th January 1931													✓									
19		Garres	Calliopi	24	✓	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	NON QUOTA 462	ATHENS	4-A	17th December 1931	Greece	Sparta	✓									
20	U. S. CIT.	Garres	John	35	✓	M		American Citizen	Passport No 219625 Washington, D.C. 2nd May 1930													✓									
21		Pavlidis	Elani	19	✓	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agorion	NON QUOTA 481	ATHENS	4-A	22nd December 1931	Greece	Jennina	✓									
22	U. S. CIT.	Pavlidis	Themistocles	36	✓	M		American Citizen	Passport No 383704 Washington, D.C. 13th May 1931													✓									
23		Coulas	Efterpe	25	✓	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Albania	Aulona	NON QUOTA 455	ATHENS	4-A	14th December 1931	Greece	Ioannina	✓									
24	U. S. CIT.	Coulas	George	3	✓	M	S	American Citizen	Passport No 1570 Athens 14th December 1931													✓									
25		Dracoulis	Irgiro	27	✓	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Asia Minor	Pergamos	NON QUOTA 472	ATHENS	4-A	29th May 1931	Greece	Athens	✓									
26	U. S. CIT.	Dracoulis	George	36	✓	M		American Citizen	Passport No 294151 Washington, D.C. 21st May 1931													✓									
27		Lamprinakos	Anna	25	✓	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	NON QUOTA 464	ATHENS	4-A	14th December 1931	Greece	Sparta	✓									
28	U. S. CIT.	Lamprinakos	William	41	✓	M		American Citizen	Passport No 317200 Washington, D.C. 2nd October 1930													✓									
29		Moniodes	Androniki	26	✓	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	NON QUOTA 475	ATHENS	4-A	21st December 1931	Greece	Chios	✓									
30	U. S. CIT.	Moniodes	John	27	✓	M		American Citizen	Passport No 415848 Washington, D.C. 1st July 1931													✓									

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 14
Aliens . . . 16* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-420

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on separate sheets.

Jan. 3rd 1932

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Antonio Gregorio master, of the *M/N SATURNIA*, from *TRIESTE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Attest my hand
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *third* day of *January*, 19*32*
at *NEW-YORK*

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Gasparini Dr. Giuliano*, Surgeon of the *SS SATURNIA*, employed by *owner hereof*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
Padua, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fourteen* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *third* day of *January*, 19 *32*
at *NEW-YORK*

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N SATURNIA Passengers sailing from

PATRAS

Dec. 23rd 1931, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Sampson	Artemis	40	-	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Aidini	730335/734328	WASHINGTON D.C.	5th June 1931	New York City
2	U. S. CIT.	Sampson	Milton	42	-	M	M						Washington D.C.				10th June 1931		
3		Bratsos	Maria	31	-	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Syros	707115/711597	WASHINGTON D.C.	22nd April 1931	New York City
4	U. S. CIT.	Bratsos	Rose	14	11	F	S												
5		Tsakos	Athanasios	56	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastania	578774/683035	WASHINGTON D.C.	20th January 1931	Sumter
6	U. S. CIT.	Orfanedes	Costas	29	-	M	S						Washington D.C.						
7		Orfanedes	Maria	58	-	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Grete	766342/770789	WASHINGTON D.C.	23rd October 1931	Norfolk
8		Patronis	Leonidas	45	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marathia	693280/695863	WASHINGTON D.C.	20th March 1931	Tulsa
9		Lekometros	Ypatia	20	-	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	746777/750943	WASHINGTON D.C.	6th August 1931	Brooklyn
10		Makricostas	Angelos	46	-	M	S	Restauranter	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenission	726780/731752	WASHINGTON D.C.	7th June 1931	New York City
11	U. S. CIT.	Sokaris	Gregoire	35	-	M	M	Restauranter	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylaros	745877/750479	WASHINGTON D.C.	4th August 1931	Albany
12		Theodoropoulos	Nicholaos	39	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marathousa	635365/638367	WASHINGTON D.C.	24th July 1930	Chicago
13		Georgopoulos	Vasilios	42	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psathi	634842/639853	WASHINGTON D.C.	18th July 1930	Macon
14		Folas	Manuel	33	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	744307/747644	WASHINGTON D.C.	28th July 1931	Detroit

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 11* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Jan. 3rd 1932, 19

14-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cap. Antonio Reglich, master, of the **M/N SATURNIA**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fourteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Reglich
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **third** day of **January**, 19 **32**
at **NEW-YORK**

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the Saturnia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Jan., 19 32

at NEW YORK

William C. G. G.

Imogene G. G.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SATURNIA

Passengers sailing from

PATRAS

Jan. 23rd 1931....., 19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . .	.....
Above . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

82

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 3rd 1932, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36											
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, committee, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification											
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States						Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Feet			Inches										
1	brother- Peter Tatulis Kastri Greece	Ill	Chicago	no	self	100	yes	1909	Chicago	359	26	th	St	Chicago	Ill	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	9	fair	brn	brn	none
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Hreglich Antonio, of the Safarnia, from Frieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Hreglich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Jan., 19 32
at NEW YORK

William C. C.
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gasparini Dr. Giuliano, Surgeon of the M/N SATURNIA employed by owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Padua, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 1932
at NEW-YORK

William C. Edwards

George L. Lusk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

SPALATO

Dec. 22nd 1931

19

[illegible]

Total passengers	4
U. S. citizens	1
Albans	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

94-100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 3rd, 1932

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on _____

6

84

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		perman.	yes						no	feet		inches	Hair		Eyes		
1	Mother- Ana Suloh Zagost Yugoslavia	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	husband	30	no	no	no	Anton Cikes -Husband 960 Jackson St. San Francisco	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none
2	A M E R I C A N C I T I Z E N									home- 464 Newark Str. Hoboken N.J.															
3	father- Logica Iyo Lumbarda Corciula Yugosl.	N.J.	Hoboken	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none
4	Mother Maroise Vukas Premuda Yugoslavia	N.Y.	Long Island	yes	father	10	no	no	no	father- Johan Vukas Hing Schod Long Beach N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none
5										77 Louisiana St Long Beach															
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

capt Antonio Heglich, master, of the **M/N SATURNIA**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Heglich
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *third* day of *January*, 19*32*
at **NEW-YORK**

William J. Cedar
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Gasparini Dr. Giuliano*, Surgeon of the *M. N. SATURNIA*, employed by owners *hereof*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
Padoa, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *third* day of *January*, 19 *32*

at *NEW-YORK*

William C. Cady
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ^{M/N} SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , Dec. 21st 1931 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Nicolich	Cosulich	20	✓	F	W	private	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	temp.vis. 974/26	N. 1. - 3-2 Italy, Trieste	Dec. 21st 1931	Italy	Trieste
2		Cosulich	Callisto	9	✓	M	S	student	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	temp.vis. 13/29	Italy, Trieste	Jan. 7, 1931	Italy	Trieste
3	ADMITTED	Kuhacevich	Carlo	22	✓	M	S	violinist	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pola	temp.vis. 83	N. 1. 3-2 Italy, Naples	Dec. 7, 1931	Italy	Trieste
4	TRANSIT	Kun dr.	Andor	49	✓	M	S	journalist	yes	hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	temp.vis. 15	N. 1. 3-2 Hungary, Budapest	July 30, 1931	Hungary	Budapest
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Man. 4/2 Cosulich Callisto not embarked

CHIEF PURSER:

Total passengers . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . 3
Aliens . . . 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

Jan. 3rd 1932, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States or a territory of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a political party				
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years										Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	mother Niccolion Cavallieri Emilia, Italy, Trieste, v. Regina Elena	Italy	Trieste	yes	self	1000	yes	1928 New York	brother in law: Cosulich Giuseppe, New York o/o Cosulich Line	yes	3-3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	
2	accomp. by the mother	Italy	Trieste	yes	mother				accomp. by the mother	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	none	
3	Parents Kuhacevich Carlo Italy, Trieste v. Milizie 11	Italy	Trieste	yes	self	10	no	no	friend Bonassin Attilio Starling Ave 1983 Bronx NY	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	grey	none
4	wife Kun Andorne, Hungary Budapest, Kisfaludikoz 5	Hung.	Budapest	yes	self	120	yes	1928 New York	friend Izso Ezekely, New York 911 East 16th str.	yes	3-4	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Isaiah Antonio Gregorio of the **M/N SATURNIA**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Isaiah Antonio Gregorio
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *third* day of *January*, 19*32*
at **NEW-YORK**

William E. Foster
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Gasparini Dr. Giuliano*, Surgeon of the *SS SATURNIA*, employed by *nono lines*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
Padova, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *third* day of *January*, 19 *32*

at *NEW-YORK*

William C. C. C.
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ^{M/N} SATURNIA . . . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , Dec. 21st 1931 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Gal ✓	Sandor	44	✓	m	m	musico.	yes	hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	20-19	Halmi	83 Q. P. O.	Hungary, Budapest	Nov. 17. 1931	Hung.	Budapest
2		Friedmann	Sheine Rifka	18	✓	f	f	nurse	yes	hebrew	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	20-19	Jerusalem	83 Q. P. O.	Palest. Jerusalem	Nov. 19. 1931	Palest.	Jerusalem
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Man. 3/2 Friedman, Sheine Rifka see manifest 3rd Class 6/1.

CHIEF PURSER:

Man. 3/2 Friedman, Sheine Rifka see manifest 3rd Class 6/1.

CHIEF PURSER:

Total passengers . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Alien . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Jan. 3rd 1932 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

88

NOTE.—Full text of question 56 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Isidoro Antonio Thegloch, master, of the **SATURNIA**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Isidoro Antonio Thegloch
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *third* day of *January*, 19 *32*
at **NEW-YORK**

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country.

In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Gasparini Dr. Giuliano*, Surgeon of the *SS SATURNIA*, employed by owner *hereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Padua, Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *third* day of *January*, 19 *32*

at **NEW-YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ^{M/N} SATURNIA

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

Dec. 21st 1931, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Dapas	Mattea	18	✓	f	s	private	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy 07-21	Rovigno	1383 N.A.	Naples Italy	Dec. 24. 1931	Italy 21	Rovigno	
2		Dapas	Maria Ersilia	11	✓	f	s	private	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy 07-21	Rovigno	1384 N.A.	Naples Italy	Dec. 24. 1931	Italy 21	Rovigno	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Station, or a part of another liner possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of.

NEW-YORK

Jan 3rd 1932

19

List..

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

90

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Antonio J. English, master, of the **SATURNIA**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anthony J. English
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **third** day of **January**, 19 **32**
at **NEW-YORK**

William C. Eder
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

Form 490 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

96

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SATURNIA

sailing from

SPALATO

Dec. 22nd 1931, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Jan. 3rd 1932, 19

91

No.
of
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1 Rashevich

Obren

43

M M

Pass. 435943 iss. at Washingt. Aug. 26. 1931

1110 Washington City Ind.

get appt. 12 PM
Jan 3-1932

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

96

S. S. M/N SATURNIA

sailing from

NAPLES

Dec. 24th 1931

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Jan. 3rd 1932

92

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Evangelista	Antonio	46	m	M	./.	Pass. 154535 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/9/31	317 Somerville St. Boston Mass.
2	Evangelista	Carmine	16	m	S	./.	Pass. 154535 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/9/31	317 Somerville St. Boston Mass.
3	Gibbons	Joseph	58	m	Wd	./.	Pass. 169 iss. at Beyrut (France) 9/25/31	147 Milk St. ^{Boston} Mass. Mass.
4	Goldberg	George	43	m	M	./.	Pass. 376092 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5/7/31	683 Grand St. B'klyn N.Y.
5	Goldberg	Mildred	33	f	M	B'klyn N.Y. 10/19/1898	Pass. 376092 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5/7/31	683 Grand St. B'klyn N.Y.
6	Goldberg	George	7	m	S	B'klyn N.Y. 5/16/1924	Pass. 376092 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5/7/31	683 Grand St. B'klyn N.Y.
7	Bisagna	Joseph	24	m	S	New York 11/20/1907	Pass. 291 iss. at Palermo (Italy) 12/22/31	120 ^{1st Ave} St. Louis ^{St. Louis} N.Y.
8	Brookway	Ines	29	f	S	Chicago Ill. 12/11/1902	Pass. 414919 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/29/31	20 Commercial St. N.Y.C.
9	Esposito	Salvatore	54	m	M	./.	Pass. 577 iss. at Naples (Italy) 12/19/29	196 W. B'way N.Y.C.
10	Sullam	Allegro	40	f	M	./.	Pass. 412452 iss. at Wash. June 24, 1931	146 ^{1st Ave} Fulton St ^{St. Louis} St. Louis N.Y.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 626 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

96

S. S. M/N SATURNIA

sailing from PATRAS

Dec. 23rd 1931, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Jan. 3rd, 1932

93

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bilalis	Panagiotis	34	M	S	./.	American Citizen Passport No. 357122 Washington D.C. 4th April 1931	Metastathios Georgacopoulos Friend 314 62nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Kanellopoulos x	Antónios	54	M	M	./.	American Passport No. 110744 Washington D.C. 29th July 1929	My Business 623 S. Wabash Ave. Chicago Ill
3	Petrohilos	Nick	39	M	S	./.	American Passport No. 34893 Washington D.C. 14th March 1931	My Business 85 Wourd St. New Haven Conn
4	Gregorskis	Peter	42	M	M	./.	American Passport No. 1565 Athens 28th November 1931	Harry Gregorskis Brother 267 Dekabb Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Form 480 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M/N SATURNIA

sailing from

PATRAS

Dec. 23rd 1931

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Jan. 3rd, 1932

7

94

96

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Peterson	Harry	49	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 1st July 1923	American Citizen Passport No. 427901 Washington D.C. 29th July 1931	My Home, 2125 2nd Ave Los Angeles Calif.
2	Angeloy	Peter	49	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 7th December 1926	American Citizen Passport No. 319768 Washington D.C. 14th October 1930	My Home, 4216 S. California Ave Chicago Ill
3	Angelou	Polytime	32	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 1st July 1923	American Citizen Passport No. 319768 Washington D.C. 14th October 1930	Accomp. by Husband Peter 4216 S. California Ave Chicago Ill
4	Angelou	Evangelos	8	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 7th December 1926	American Citizen Passport No. 319768 Washington D.C. 14th October 1930	Accomp. by Mother Polytime 4216 S. California Ave Chicago Ill
5	Angelou	Mary	4	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 28th January 1928	American Citizen Passport No. 319768 Washington D.C. 14th October 1930	Accomp. by Mother Polytime 4216 S. California Ave Chicago Ill
6	Angelou	Michael	3	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 28th January 1928	American Citizen Passport No. 319768 Washington D.C. 14th October 1930	Accomp. by Mother Polytime 4216 S. California Ave Chicago Ill
7	Lambros	Nicholas	30	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 1st July 1923	American Citizen Passport No. 348698 Washington D.C. 14th October 1930	My Home, 2002 Carlsson Blvd Baltimore Md.
8	Demetri	John	69	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 1st July 1923	American Citizen Passport No. 132 Salonika 16th December 1931	James Cairns Son 112 Water St. Boston Mass
9	Vasilakos	Alexis	51	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 1st July 1923	American Citizen Passport No. 354770 Washington D.C. 30th March 1931	Anna Vasilakos Wife 705 Flatbush Ave Brod
10	Mantas	Nikolas	44	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 1st July 1923	American Citizen Passport No. 338538 Washington D.C. 26th January 1931	George Mantas Brother 6407 Pacific Park Huntington Park Calif.
11	Drimalas	George	34	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 1st July 1923	American Citizen Passport No. 441271 Washington D.C. 19th September 1931	Nick Poulos Friend 6808 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Droogas	Charles	40	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 1st July 1923	American Citizen Passport No. 368396 Washington D.C. 20th April 1931	Jean Booras Friend 302 East 43th St. New York
13	Psaros	Augustis	52	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 1st July 1923	American Citizen Passport No. 377392 Washington D.C. 8th May 1931	Pantelis Psaros Cousin Montgomery W. Va.
14	Kokoros	Constantinos	31	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 1st July 1923	American Citizen Passport No. 382602 Washington D.C. 15th May 1931	My Home, 43 Reach St. Boston Mass
15	Poulopoulos	Andreas	42	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 1st July 1923	American Citizen Passport No. 172124 Washington D.C. 7th March 1930	My Business, 600 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill
16	Therianos	Denis	55	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 1st July 1923	American Citizen Passport No. 6413 Washington D.C. 18th August 1931	Peter Seftakis Friend 32 W. Merrick Rd. Valley Stream N.Y.
17	Kalas	Freda	30	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 1st July 1923	American Citizen Passport No. 1573 Athens 19th December 1931	Peter Kalas Husband 170 E. Main St. Spartamburg S.C.
18	Kalas	Helen	10	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 1st July 1923	American Citizen Passport No. 1573 Athens 19th December 1931	Accomp. by Mother Freda 170 E. Main St. Spartamburg S.C.
19	Kalas	Edna	9	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 1st July 1923	American Citizen Passport No. 1573 Athens 19th December 1931	Accomp. by Mother Freda 170 E. Main St. Spartamburg S.C.
20	Kalas	Catherine	8	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 1st July 1923	American Citizen Passport No. 1573 Athens 19th December 1931	Accomp. by Mother Freda 170 E. Main St. Spartamburg S.C.
21	Kalas	John	2	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 1st July 1923	American Citizen Passport No. 1573 Athens 19th December 1931	Accomp. by Mother Freda 170 E. Main St. Spartamburg S.C.
22	Stampelos	John	36	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 1st July 1923	American Citizen Passport No. 370616 Washington D.C. 29th April 1931	My Business, 24-28 36th St. Astoria I. I. N. York
23	Stampelos	Selma	38	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 1st July 1923	American Citizen Passport No. 370616 Washington D.C. 29th April 1931	Accomp. by Husband John 24-28 36th St. Astoria I. I. N. York
24	Stampelos	George	14	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 1st July 1923	American Citizen Passport No. 359795 Washington D.C. 10th April 1931	Accomp. by Mother Selma 24-28 36th St. Astoria I. I. N. York
25	Tatulis	Demetrios	41	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 1st July 1923	American Citizen Passport No. 359795 Washington D.C. 10th April 1931	John Tatulis Cousin 359 26th St. Chicago Ill
26	Valianos	Peter	35	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 1st July 1923	American Citizen Passport No. 151760 Washington D.C. 27th December 1929	Spyros Valianos Brother 2227 Boardwalk Atlantik City
27	Caperonis	Sam	42	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 1st July 1923	American Citizen Passport No. 418081 Washington D.C. 6th July 1931	Harry Caperonis Brother 103 North 2nd St. Barheton Ohio
28	Leondis	James	32	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 1st July 1923	American Citizen Passport No. 363883 Washington D.C. 17th April 1931	Zissimos Leontides Brother 564 125th St. New York
29	Moninas	Constantinos	49	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 1st July 1923	American Citizen Passport No. 366548 Washington D.C. 22nd April 1931	Zissimos Leontides Friend 564 W. 125th St. New York City
30	Stirop	William	35	✓	✓	Chicago Ill 1st July 1923	American Citizen Passport No. 430575 Washington D.C. 6th August 1931	Catie Stirop Wife 3762 Meldrum Ave Detroit Mich

Man. 7/7 Lambros Nicholas not on board

CHIEF PURSER:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

and in England) 14-507

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

95

96

S. S. ^{M/N} SATURNIA

sailing from TRIESTE

Dec. 21st 1931, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Jan. 3rd 1932

W. & A. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Ruda	Annie Gaty	23	F	M	Orange, New Jersey Feb. 2nd 1906	4. Cons. <i>Andigant Dec 15/31</i>	Virg. Richmond. 1304 Avondale Str.
2	Berkson	Libbie	47	F	M	./.	U.S.A. Pass. 579100 Wash. May 31st 1928	New York City, 1526 Madison Ave
3	Berkson	Carmela	7	F	S	New York City, Nov. 6. 1924	./.	accomp. by the mother
4	Berkson	Benson Benjamin	10	M	S	./.	Pass. 579100 Washington May. 31st 1928	accomp. by the mother
5	Nachmani	Rose	30	F	M	./.	U.S.A. Pass. 278752 iss. at Wash. June 19. 30	66 W. Gun Hill Road N.Y.C.
6	Nachmani	Meron	3	M	S	New York City Apr. 26. 1927	./.	accomp. by the mother
7	Levine	Maurins	49	M	M	./.	Pass. 388440 iss. at Washingt. May 22. 1931	5022 -14th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Levine	Sarah	47	F	M	./.	Pass. 388440 iss. at Washington May. 22, 31	5022 14th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Ehrlich	Robert	7	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. July 23rd 1924	4 " <i>Sept 3 inst. Oct 10/31. To further Umberto</i>	5022 14th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Cerradina	Pine Peussier	10	M	S	./.	Pass. 364 iss. at Venice Oct. 10. 1931	203 Wallebout St. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Cerradina	Alde	3	M	S	New York Feb 8/28	Pass. 364 iss. at Venice Oct. 10. 1931	203 Wallebout St. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Zorovich	Florenzo Antonio	26	M	S	New York City March 25th 1925	367 Cons. <i>Venice Oct 14/31</i>	6909 58 Road Maspeth L.I. N.Y.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Gasparino Dr. Giuliano, Surgeon of the *M/N SATURNIA*, employed by *owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Padova, Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *third* day of *January*, 19 *2*
at *NEW-YORK*

William Cook
Sworn to before me
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **8**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SATURNIA

Passengers sailing from

SPALATO

Dec. 24, 1931

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Begovic	Jela	24		F	M	h. wife	yes	Yugoslav.	yes	Yugosl.	Croatian	06-38 Yugosl. Bristivica	S.H.N. Quota 127	Zagreb Yugosl.	Nov. 24, 1931	Yugosl.	Bristivica
2		Marinovic	Benjamin	22		M	S	blacksmith	yes	Yugoslav.	yes	Yugosl.	Croatian	07-38 Yugosl. Velaluka	S.H.N. Quota 122	Zagreb Yugosl.	Nov. 19, 1931	Yugosl.	Velaluka
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

97

8

19

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Antonio J. English, of the **M/N SATURNIA**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio J. English
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **third** day of **January**, 19 **32**
at **NEW-YORK**

William T. Felt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Isidoro G. Galiano, Surgeon of the SS SATURNIA, employed by contract
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Pavia Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 1932

at NEW-YORK

William C. Cady
Immigration Inspector
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SATURNIA, Passengers sailing from LISBON, DECEMBER 27TH, 1931

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	VIVEIROS	GIL DE	33		M	S	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	San Miguel	23	S. Miguel Açores	Dec. 7th. 1931	30	Bermuda
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Subsided at 5:40 PM
Jan 3-1932*

Total passengers . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 3RD., 19 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Andrew MacLachlan, of the M. SATURNIA, from Quinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Andrew MacLachlan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

William E. Lee
Immigration Officer.

14-589

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country.

In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuseppe D. Giuliano, Surgeon of the SS SATURNIA, employed by owner thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Pavia Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 1932

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from LISBON , DECEMBER 27TH. , 1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number PERMIT	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		SANTOS	JOSE DOS	41		M		laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	676560/680763	Washington	1/6/31	NJ	Elizabethport
2		SANTOS	MARIA AMELIA	38		F		housewife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	676559/680762	Washington	1/6/31	NJ	Elizabethport
3	admission 6/7/34	ALVES	ABEL DIOGO	38		M		laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C. Beira	711697/715782	Washington	5/2/31	RI	Pawtucket
4	admission 6/7/34	JESUS	Rosa	33		F		housewife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C. Beira	711041/715783	Washington	4/30/31	RI	Pawtucket
5		DAMIÃO	JUSTINO FERNANDES	28		M		laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cal. do Sal	753429/756778	Washington	9/3/31	NJ	Elizabethport
6		JAQUETA	JOSE	32		M		laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	F. Fox	654926/657785	Washington	10/8/31	Mass	Boston
7		BARRADAS	JOSE LUCINDO	31		M		laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Taboão	740821/744843	Washington	7/17/31	NJ	Newark
8	admission 3/9/34	VALDONEDO	JOÃO CANEDO	30		M		laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Belem	693694/697848	Washington	3/21/31	NJ	Newark
9		PACHECO	CARLOS	37		M		laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Açores	761012/764558	Washington	10/2/31	Mass	Fall River
10		FILIFE	ANTONIO	41		M		laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	C. Branco	680462/684792	Washington	1/29/31	NY	New York
11	admission 1/13/33	VALENTE	ANTONIO MARIA P.	25		M		laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	723160/727560	Washington	5/28/31	NJ	Newark
12		MENDONÇA	ANTONIO PEREIRA	37		M		laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	722715/727524	Washington	5/27/31	NJ	Newark
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . 12
U. S. citizens . . . 12
Alien . . . 12* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

101

on the sheet
or printed.

19

NEW YORK

JANUARY 3RD

19 32

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Aurelio Heglick, of **SATURNIA**, from *Quinto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emory Ledy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 19 32
at **NEW-YORK**

William Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Gasparini Dr. Giuliano*, Surgeon of the *M/N SATURNIA* *employed by owner thereof*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University of*
Padoa, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *six* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *third* day of *January*, 19 *32*
at *NEW-YORK*

William E. Coker
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ^{M/N} SATURNIA

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

Dec. 24 th 1931

10

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Write			Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1		Lavalle	Vittorio	29	m	M f. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Brazil	Minas Gerais I374 N.Q.	Naples	12/24/31	N.Y.	New Rochelle
2		Lavalle	Michele	22	f	M H. Wife no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Fili I375 N.Q.	Naples	12/24/31	N.Y.	New Rochelle
3		Lavalle	Francesco	4	m	S none no	no	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Vincenzo N.Q.	Naples	12/24/31	N.Y.	New Rochelle
4	U.S. CIT.	Lavalle	Giuseppe	5	m	S	Pass. 4I3502 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/28/31								
5	U.S. CIT.	Lavalle	Alfredo	3	m	S	Pass. 4I3502 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/26/31								
6	U.S. CIT.	Lavalle	Aquilina	I	f	S	Pass. 4I3502 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/26/31								
7		Montano	Giuseppe	66	m	laborer no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Saurcola	Italy			
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Man. 18/7 Tortora Giuseppe not embarked

CHIEF PURSER:

Total Passengers	...	...	...	6
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	3
Aliens	...	...	...	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Jan. 3rd 1932

19

103

18

Norm.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Cast Antonio Regilio master*, of the *M/N SATURNIA*, from *TRIESTE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *six* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cast Antonio Regilio
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *third* day of *January*, 19 *32*
at **NEW-YORK**

William L. L.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Gasparino Dr. Giuliano*, Surgeon of the *M/N SATURNIA* employed by owner *hereof* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University of Padoa, Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *third* day of *January*, 19 *32*
at *NEW-YORK*

William E. Calk
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. ^{M/N} SATURNIA . . . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES

Dec. 24th 1931, IC

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
		Grafstein	Reia	17		f	S	H. Wife	yes	English	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Polonia	Jablona	40	N.Q. 4D	Jerusalem	26/6/31	Polonia	Jablona								
		Grafstein	David	13		m	S	student	yes	English	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Polonia	Jablona	42	N.Q.	Jerusalem	10/6/31	Polonia	Jablona								
		Grafstein	Simon	11		m	S	student	yes	English	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Polonia	Jablona	42	N.Q.	Jerusalem	10/6/31	Polonia	Jablona								

Total Passengers	...	...	...	5
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	~
Aliens	...	...	...	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, capt. Antonio Inghich master, of the M/N SATURNIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Inghich
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

William Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

CANADA

Gasparini Dr. Giuliano, Surgeon of the *SS SATURNIA* employed by *owner* *herein*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University of*
Padoa, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this *third* day of *January*, 19 *32*
at *NEW-YORK*

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. *M/N SATURNIA* Passengers sailing from *NAPLES*, Dec. 24th 1931, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	PAUSE	Romani	Aldo	17	✓	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Pesaro	04-21 9-3 27 N.I. 5400m 9th day of Jan 3-1932	TRANSIT Rome	12/22/31	Italy	Pesaro
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers ... 1
U.S. citizens ... 1
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Jan. 3rd 1932

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

107

16

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State City or town	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in own person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Does he intend to acquire, or has he acquired, the right of naturalization in the United States? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	grand father Dendi Giuseppe Via Alfredo Faggi 14 Pesaro Can. Winnipeg	Can. Winnipeg	yes	self	25	no no no	father Romani Mazzareno 532 Ross Av. Winnipeg Can.	yes in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat. brn brn	none	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Antonio Neglich*, Master, of the **M/N SATURNIA**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Neglich
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **third** day of **January**, 19 **32**
at **NEW-YORK**

William Cook
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Gasparini Dr. Giuliano, Surgeon of the ^{M/N} SATURNIA ^{employed by owner}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have had ^{fifteen} years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ^{University of} *Padoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ^{twenty five} in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ^{third} day of ^{January}, 19 ³²
at **NEW-YORK**

William F. ...
Immigration ...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ^{M/N} SATURNIA

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

Dec. 24th 1931

19

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-91

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Jan 3rd 1932

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio Joseph Marti, of the M/N SATURNIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

William C. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

Anthony J. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Gasparini Dr. Giuliano, Surgeon of the **SS SATURNIA** *employed by owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University of Padova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **third** day of **January**, 19 **32**
at **NEW-YORK**

William C. Calkins

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-421

List
14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS.S. ^{M/N} SATURNIA

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

Dec. 24th 1931

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Sanginetto	45	m	✓	M f. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belvedere	675955/679747	Wash. D.C.	12/31/30 N.Y. Bronx
2		Gaglione	52	m	✓	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T. del Greco	563779/563773	Wash. D.C.	4/10/30 ext: 6 N.Y. B'klyn
3		Buonsante	34	m	✓	M stonecut	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	633669/637105	Wash. D.C.	7/18/31 N.Y. B'klyn
4		Pandozi	44	m	✓	M shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lenola	676735/680894	Wash. D.C.	1/6/31 N.Y. B'klyn
5		Alfano Miranda	49	f	✓	M H. Wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Corvino	753258/757074	Wash. D.C.	9/2/31 N.J. Elizabeth
6		Caporaso Miranda	54	f	✓	M H. Wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Cipriano	753538/757073	Wash. D.C.	9/3/31 N.J. Elizabeth
7		Capecci	40	m	✓	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Benedetto	763983/767818	Wash. D.C.	10/13/31 No. Millinocket
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Passengers ... 7
U.S. citizens ... 4
Aliens ... 3* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Jan. 3rd 19 **32**, 19

List
The entries in this sheet must be typewritten
111 **14**

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Is alien coming to the United States to remain permanently? If so, in what occupation? If to remain temporarily, for what purpose and for how long? If to remain temporarily, for what purpose and for how long?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	WIFE SANGINETO CAROLINA BELVEDERE M.	N.Y. BRONX	YES	SELF	20	YES 2/31 N.Y.	HOME <i>Dr. Mend. Carmichael</i> 2424 BUGHES AV BRONX N.Y.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	nat. brn	brn	none
2	WIFE PRINCIPIA GAGLIONE TORRE DEL GRECO	N.Y. B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES 20/30 N.Y.	HOME <i>Cousin Mrs. Anna Pandozi</i> 107 SUMMIT ST B'KLYN N.Y.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none
3	WIFE GRAZIA BUONSANTE MOLA	N.Y. B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES 20/30 ILL	HOME 32 LUGHER ST B'KLYN N.Y.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	nat. brn	blus	none
4	WIFE OLGA PANDOZI LENOLA	N.Y. B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES 03/31 N.Y.	HOME <i>Cousin John Pandozi</i> 234 YORK ST B'KLYN N.Y.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	nat. grey	brn	none
5	FATHER MICHELE MIRANDA S. CIPRIANO	N.Y. ELISABETH	NO	SELF	30	YES 07/31 N.Y.	HOME <i>Port Arthur</i> 633 FORT AV ELISABETH N.Y.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	nat. brn	brn	none
6	FATHER MICHELE MIRANDA S. CIPRIANO	N.Y. ELISABETH	NO	MOTHER	1	YES 07/31 N.Y.	HOME <i>Port Arthur</i> 633 FORT AV ELISABETH N.Y.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	nat. grey	brn	none
7	MOTHER DOMENICA CAPECCI S. BENEDETTO T.	ME. MOLLINGKET	NO	SELF	50	YES 09/31 ME	HOME <i>Cousin Michael Bencetti</i> 113 BOX MILLI MOLLINGKET ME	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Antonio Thedich, master, of the **M/N SATURNIA**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anthony Lody
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **third** day of **January**, 19 **32**
at **NEW-YORK**

William Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gasparini Dr. Giuliano, Surgeon of the M/N SATURNIA employed by XXXX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 1932
at NEW-YORK

William C. C.

James J. C.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. ^{M/N} SATURNIA

Passengers sailing from

PATRAS

Dec. 23rd 1931

19

[illegible]

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	~
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Jan. 3rd 1932, 19

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

113

12

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States								
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States																
1	Doukissa Giallouracki Mother Symi Egeo Italy	Egeo	Symy	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Antonios Giallourakis Brother Box. 674 Tarpons Spring Fla	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Brown	Brown	Blue	99236/205	8-12-35 on count of security
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

capt. Antonio H. Regalado, of the **M/N SATURNIA**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anthony G. G. G.
MASTER officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 19 32
at **NEW-YORK**

William C. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gasparini Dr. Giuliano, Surgeon of the M/N SATURNIA, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 1932

at NEW-YORK

William C. C.

George C. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/N SATURNIA Passengers sailing from PATRAS, Dec. 23rd 1931, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1	U. S. CIT.	Ponos or Panagopoulos	Vasiliki	22		F	M Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koumani	461	ATHENS	17th December 1931	Greece	Koumani
2		Ponos	John	36		M	M			American Citizen Passport No. 888064		Washington D.C.	3rd April 1931						
3		Drapo	Theodora	34		F	M Housewife	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Llongo	73	ALBANIA	14th October 1931	Albania	Llongo
4	UNDER 16	Drapo	Athina	14		F	S Housewife	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Llongo	74	ALBANIA	14th October 1931	Albania	Llongo
5	UNDER 16	Drapo	Dimitri	12		M	S Student	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Llongo	75	ALBANIA	14th October 1931	Albania	Llongo
6		Tzonou	Vasiliki	25		F	M Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Satista	421	ATHENS	30th November 1931	Greece	Satista
7	U. S. CIT.	Tzonou	Athanasios	38		M	M			American Citizen Passport No. 8836		Washington D.C.	23rd June 1931						
8		Kana or Veloudis	Anastasia	18		F	M Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	452	ATHENS	14th December 1931	Greece	Piraeus
9		Anagnostiades	Sofia	16		F	S Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Cos	428	ATHENS	3rd December 1931	Italy	Cos
10		Anagnostiades	Persephone	10		F	S Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Cos	429	ATHENS	3rd December 1931	Italy	Cos
11		Anagnostiades	Maria	19		F	S Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Cos	430	ATHENS	3rd December 1931	Italy	Cos
12		Psaros or Hagnia	Anna	32		F	M Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	459	ATHENS	15th December 1931	Greece	Chios
13	U. S. CIT.	Psaros	Constantinos	31		M	M			American Citizen Passport No. 88120		Washington D.C.	23rd March 1931						
14		Kellis	Alexandra	21		F	M Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aegion	465	ATHENS	18th December 1931	Greece	Aegion
15	U. S. CIT.	Kellis	Louis	36		M	M			American Citizen Passport No. 86421		Washington D.C.	2nd November 1928						
16		Frangi	Andromahi	47		F	M Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nauplion	450	ATHENS	11th December 1931	Delaware	Wilmington
17		Androutsopoulos	Gregorios	7		M	S Schoolboy	Going to his Mother	No	Greek	No	Greece	Greek	Echalia	469	ATHENS	18th December 1931	Greece	Echalia
18		Androutsopoulos	George	6		M	S Baby	Going to his Mother	No	Greek	No	Greece	Greek	Echalia	470	ATHENS	18th December 1931	Greece	Echalia
19		Danis	Evangelosm	15		M	S Schoolboy	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Llongo	476	ATHENS	21 December 1931	Albanian	Llongo
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Handwritten signature and date: JAN 4 1932

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Jan. 3rd 1932

19

115

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

11

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieved in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieved in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes		
1	Andreas Tokas Uncle Koumani Elias Greece	Pa	Reaver Falls	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp. by Husband John 2401 8th Ave Reaver Falls	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	11	White	Brown	Brown forehead	One mole
2		UNITED STATES								My Home, 2401 8th Ave Reaver Falls Pa	UNITED STATES																
3	Christos Liapopoulos Father Ilongo Albania	Mass	Worcester	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Angelos Drapoudis Husband 169 Union St. Worcester Mass	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Blonde	Blue	None		
4	Christos Liapopoulos Grand Ilongo Albania	Mass	Worcester	No	Mother	25	No	No	No	Accomp. by Mother theodora 169 Union St. Worcester Mass	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None		
5	Christos Liapopoulos Grand Ilongo Albania	Mass	Worcester	No	Mother	25	No	No	No	Accomp. by Mother Theodora 169 Union St. Worcester Mass	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Blonde	Brown	None		
6	Katerini Alexiou Mother Satiata Macdonias Greece	City	New York	Yes	Husband	25	No	No	No	Accomp. by Husband Athanasios 589 W. 178th St. New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
7		UNITED STATES								My Home, 589 W. 178th St. New York	UNITED STATES																
8	Themistocles Veloudis Father Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	Yonker	No	Self	60	No	No	No	James Anna husband 112 Ashberton Ave Yonker N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None		
9	A. Anagnostades Cousin Egeo Cos Italy	Staten	Island	No	Self	50	No	No	No	Theodoros Anagnostiades Father 1665 Casleton Ave Staten Pa	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
10	A. Anagnostiades Cousin Cos Egeo Italy	Staten	Island	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Theodoros Anagnostiades Father 1665 Casleton Ave Staten Pa	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dark	Fair	Brown	None		
11	A. Anagnostiades Cousin Cos Egeo Italy	Staten	Island	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Theodoros Anagnostiades Father 1665 Casleton Ave Staten Pa	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None		
12	Zenovia Hiona Mother Whios Greece	W. Va.	Montgomery	No	Self	50	No	No	No	Accomp. by Husband Constantinos P.O.B. 337 Montgomery W. Va.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		
13		UNITED STATES								Vasillos Closteridis Friend P.O.B. 337 Montgomery W. Va.	UNITED STATES																
14	Vasillos Maralampopoulos Father Aegion Greece	Me	Pittsburg	No	Husband	90	No	No	No	Accomp. by Husband Louis Pittsfield Maine	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	three scar over left eye drawn		
15		UNITED STATES								My Home, Pittsfield Maine	UNITED STATES																
16	Fani Hristodoulou Sister Athens Greece	Delaware	Wilmington	No	Self	1926	No	No	No	Athanasios Vlachos Cousin 30 West Corner Fifth Shipley St. Wilmington Delaware	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Black	Brown	None		
17	Grand father, Dimitrakis Teopolos Aebalia Greece	Wisc.	Racine	No	father	1926	No	No	No	father, Andreostepoulos, Janni 945 Grand Ave Racine Wisc.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None		
18	accomp. by his brother mother Costnatina Denis Longo Greece	Wisc.	Racine	No	father	1926	No	No	No	accomp. by his brother mother Costnatina Denis 40 South Bridge Worcester	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brn	brn	brn	none		
19		Mass.	Worcester	no	father	10	no	no	na																		
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Antonio Regilio master, of the **M/N SATURNIA**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nineteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Regilio
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 19 32
at **NEW-YORK**

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Gasparius St. Giuliano, Surgeon of the M/N SATURNIA employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 1932
at NEW-YORK

William C. Lister

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *M/N SATURNIA*

Passengers sailing from

PATRAS

Dec. 23rd 1931

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if composite, list)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Goumas	Anastasios	47		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	755073/758612	WASHINGTON, D.C.		Wyoming	Laramie
2	U. S. CIT.	Goumas	Nicholas	7		M	S	American Citizen	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	American	Washington D.C.	3rd October 1931	Born at Laramie Wyoming	24th December 1923			
3	U. S. CIT.	Goumas	Gust	3		M	S	American Citizen	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	American	Washington D.C.	3rd October 1931	Born at Laramie Wyoming	14th July 1929			
4		Loulgerakis	Elisabeth	30		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	728406/728896	WASHINGTON, D.C.	10th June 1921	Michigan	Flint
5	U. S. CIT.	Loulgerakis	Emmanuel	36		M	M	American Citizen	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	American	Washington D.C.	8th June 1931	Born at Laramie Wyoming	24th December 1923			
6	U. S. CIT.	Loulgerakis	Eleftherios	7		M	S	Born at Warren Ohio	27th May 1924	American	Yes	U.S.	American	Washington D.C.	8th June 1931	Born at Laramie Wyoming	24th December 1923			
7	U. S. CIT.	Loulgerakis	Mary or Eulambia	6		F	S	Born at Canton Ohio	7th October 1925	American	Yes	U.S.	American	Washington D.C.	8th June 1931	Born at Laramie Wyoming	24th December 1923			
8	U. S. CIT.	Loulgerakis	Sophia	1		F	S	Born at Flint Mich	15th December 1930	American	Yes	U.S.	American	Washington D.C.	8th June 1931	Born at Laramie Wyoming	24th December 1923			
9		Rikounis	John	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	739485/742192	WASHINGTON, D.C.	12th July 1931	Mo	Baltimore
10		Assterou	Assimina	36		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	734240/738406	WASHINGTON, D.C.	25th June 1931	Gary	Indiana
11		Belles	Anastassios	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	643872/648064	WASHINGTON, D.C.	23th August 1930		Washington
12		Sotiris	Vasilios	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Negades	677649/681998	WASHINGTON, D.C.	15th January 1931	City	New York
13		Orfanakos	Demetrios	51		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	723333/727543	WASHINGTON, D.C.	28th May 1931	Penna	Johnstown
14		Kandilakos or Kandilos	Anthos	47		M	M	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marathia	678498/682860	WASHINGTON, D.C.	19th January 1931	Mich	Detroit
15		Veltsis	Irene	30		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	723615/727757	WASHINGTON, D.C.	28th May 1931	Canton	Ohio
16	U. S. CIT.	Veltsis	Nicoleta	10		F	S	American Citizen	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	American	Athens	18th December 1931	Born at Canton Ohio	2 August 1921			
17	U. S. CIT.	Veltsis	Katherine	8		F	S	American Citizen	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	American	Athens	18th December 1931	Born at Canton Ohio	23 June 1921			
18	U. S. CIT.	Veltsis	Nickie	5		F	S	American Citizen	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	American	Athens	18th December 1931	Born at Canton Ohio	7th November 1926			
19		Kalodikis	Christos	34		M	S	Schauffer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	750271/754668	WASHINGTON, D.C.	19th August 1931	City	New York
20		Catsipia	George	36		M	M	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitrinitsa	556221/559970	WASHINGTON, D.C.	28th December 1929	Conn	Hartford
21		Bassouras	Nick	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	556221/559970	WASHINGTON, D.C.	28th December 1929	Conn	Hartford
22		Foleros	Gust	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	637624/640470	WASHINGTON, D.C.	10th July 1931	City	New York
23		Prokritis	George	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Greece	Chalki	632876/636979	WASHINGTON, D.C.	10th January 1931	Mich	Detroit
24		Talliri	Erin or Irini	48		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calymno	686646/690142	WASHINGTON, D.C.	17th February 1931	N.J.	New Brunswick
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Man. 10/21 Bassouras Nick not embarked

CHIEF PURSER

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

117

Jan. 3rd 1932

19

Form.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonin Greglich master, of the M/N SATURNIA, from TRIESTE; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonin Greglich
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

William C. Ellis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Gaspario Dr. Giuliano*, Surgeon of the *M/N SATURNIA*, *employed by owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Padova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this *third* day of *January*, 19*32*
at *NEW-YORK*

William Cider
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ^{M/N} SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , Dec. 21st 1931 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Sheine	Friedman Rifka	31		F	S	nurse	yes	English	yes	British Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	35	Palestine Jerusalem	Nov. 19. 1931	Palest. Jerusalem	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-100

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ^{M/N} SATURNIA . . . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , Dec. 21st 1931 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Sheine	Friedman Rifka	31	29	F	S	nurse	yes	English	British		Palestine	Jerusalem	35	Palestine	Jerusalem	Nov. 19. 1931	Palest. Jerusalem
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed

119

6

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Jan. 3rd. 1932, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States to engage in business, to work, to study, to seek employment, or to remain in the United States for other than the purpose of seeking admission as an alien?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when?	
1	mother. Friedman Chana Jerusalem Palestine	Palest. Jerusalem	yes	self	80	no no no	1326 Madison Ave. New York	yes 6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn brn	none
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio Zagari, master, of the SS SATURNIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Zagari
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 1932
at NEW-YORK

William C. Gibb
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Gasparino Dr. Giuliano, Surgeon of the *M/N SATURNIA*, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Padova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this *third* day of *January*, 19 *32*

at *NEW-YORK*

William C. C. C.
Superintendent
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ^{M/N} SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , Dec. 21st 1931 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	Camilotto Del Re	Pierina	40	2	m		private	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	no	970/33	Italy-Trieste	Dec. 19. 1931	Italy	Cavasso nuovo
2	TRANSIT	Camillotto	Domenico	17	1	m		student	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavasso	no	971/34	Italy-Trieste	Dec. 19. 1931	Italy	Cavasso nuovo
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEVAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

121

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Jan. 3rd 1932

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to country whence he came after engaging temporary employment, or to remain in the United States for a limited period, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to perform military or naval service in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?											Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Del Re Virgilio, Italy, Cavasso Nuovo	Ont.	Windsor	yes	self	1300	transit	1303 Langlois str. Ont. Windsor	husband: Camilotto Jack	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	fair	blue	none
2	accomp. by the mother	Ont.	Windsor	yes	mother	—	transit	accomp. by the mother		t	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	fair	brown	none
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Antonio Frighi, Master of the M/N SATURNIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William L. Smith
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 1932
at NEW-YORK

William L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Gasparini Dr. Giuliano*, Surgeon of the *M/N SATURNIA* employed by *XXXX*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Padua*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *third* day of January, 1932

at **NEW-YORK**

Gasparini Dr. Giuliano
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ^{M/N} SATURNIA

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

Dec. 21st 1931, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ruhar	Frank	18	✓	m	✓	Student	yes	3-2629	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Ravne	n.q. SHS 133 4A	Jugosl. Zagreb	Dec. 10. 1931	Jugosl.	Sv. Ambroz
2		Soneimann Klein	Helen	26	✓	f	✓	Student	yes	3-0722	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Porosalma	n.q. Hung. 94 4A	Hungary, Budapest	Nov. 30. 1931	H.S.A.	New York
3		Harwitz	Bella or Beila	18	✓	f	✓	Student	yes	Hebrew 5/689	yes	Palestine	hebrew	Palestine	Safard	n.q. 19	Palestine Jerusalem	Oct. 16. 1931	Palestine	Jerusalem
4		Harwitz	Lea	17	✓	f	✓	Student	yes	Hebrew 5/697	yes	Palestine	hebrew	Palestine	Safard	n.q. 20	Palestine Jerusalem	Oct. 16. 1931	Palestine	Jerusalem
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. J. H. Jan. 4, 1932. Im. Insp.

Total passengers . . . 4

U. S. citizens . . . 4

Aliens . . . 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-400

States, or a part of another liner possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

his sheet
printed.

4

Jan. 3rd 1932, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cast. Antonio Heglich, Master, of the M/N SATURNIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Heglich
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

William T. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gasparrino St. Giuliano, Surgeon of the SS. SATURNIA employed by me, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

William Eide

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ^M/N SATURNIA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, Dec. 21st 1931, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Vecchiet	Giovanni	14		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	1381 N.Q.	Naples Italy	Dec. 24th 1931	Italy	Trieste
2		Fracalossi	Brida Maria	35		f	m	private	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vigolo Vato	1380 N.Q.	Naples Italy	Dec. 24th. 1931	Italy	Vigolo Vato
3		Rizzato	Carlo	22		m	s	boxer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	455 N.Q.	Italy, Lucca	Nov. 16. 1931	Italy	Lucca
4		Basa	Carolina	11		f	s	student	yes	slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Bucovizza	3003 Q	Naples Italy	Dec. 24th. 1931	Italy	Villa Nev. go
5		De Paoli	Fracassi Rosa	30		f	m	h.wife	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Tramonti	1385 N.Q.	Naples Italy	Dec. 24. th. 1931	Italy	Robanis
6	UNDER 16	De Paoli	Lina	6		f	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Tramonti	1386 N.Q.	Naples Italy	Dec. 24th. 1931	Italy	Robanis
7	UNDER 16	De Paoli	Emma	4		f	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Medulo	1387 N.Q.	Naples Italy	Dec. 24th. 1931	Italy	Robanis
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STOWING, OR A PART OF ANOTHER INSULAR POSSESSION, IN WHATSOEVER CLASS THEY TRAVEL, MUST BE FULLY LISTED AND THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF EACH VESSEL CARRYING SUCH PASSENGERS MUST UPON ARRIVAL DELIVER LISTS THEREOF TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Jan. 3rd. 1932, 19

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

125

3

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio Negredo, master, of the M/V SATURNIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Negredo
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 1932
at NEW-YORK

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuseppe Dr. Giuliano, Surgeon of the N SATURNIA employed by none, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 19 32

at NEW-YORK

William E. Fisher
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ^{M/N} SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

Dec. 21st. 1931, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Petrilia	Traian	43	✓	M	✓	worker	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	08-31 Bohor	760562	Washington	Sept. 18. 1931	Ohio 99	Canton	
2		Jankovic	Francesco	46	✓	M	✓	worker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	21 S. Pietro C.	726932	Washington	June 6. 1931	Ohio	Cleveland	
3		Martinoion	Guinecion Maria	51	✓	F	✓	private	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	21 lussinpicco	722121	Washington	May 20. 1931	NY	New York	
4		Moldovan	Chirion	51	✓	M	✓	worker	yes	roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	31 Datesh	750186	Washington	Sept. 17. 1931	Ohio	Geange Lake	
5		Coretta Masiero	Maria	36	✓	F	✓	private	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	21 Trissino	761060	Washington	Aug. 19. 1931	N.J.	Cnyriside	
6		Cereppo Lovato	Elisa	33	✓	F	✓	private	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian	21 Trissino	752742	Washington	Aug. 11. 1931	N.J.	Cnyriside	
7		Lovato	Maria Ciella	4	✓	F	✓							21	745062	Washington		N.J.	Cnyriside	
8		Lovato	Aurora	-	✓	F	✓							21	752692	Washington		N.J.	Cnyriside	
9		Haralambo	Nicolou	30	✓	M	✓	laborer	yes	english	yes	Cyprus	Greek	08-57 Cyprus	678668	Washington	Jan. 19. 1931	N.Y. 99	Brooklyn	
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . 9
U. S. citizens . . . 2
Aliens . . . 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Jan. 3rd. 1932

19

127

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio Haegele, Master of the M/N SATURNIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Haegele
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 19 32
at NEW-YORK

William C. Calk
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country.

In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

Form 400 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number
12

13

M/N SATURNIA

sailing from

N A P L E S

Dec. 24th. 1931, 19

Arriving at Port of

N E W Y O R K Jan. 3rd 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	PiccirilloFiore	Maria M. Immacolata	34	f	M	./.	Pass. 89 iss. at Naples Dec. 24th. 1931	4723 J. AV. B'klyn N.Y.
2	Piccirillo	Michele	11	m	S	./.	Pass. 89 iss. at Naples Dec. 24th. 1931	4723 J. AV. B'klyn N.Y.
3	Piccirillo	Rosina	8	f	S	./.	Pass. 89 iss at Naples Dec. 24th 1931	4723 J. AV. B'klyn N.Y.
4	Piccirillo	Giustina	6	f	S	./.	Pass. 89 iss at Naples Dec. 24th 1931	4723 J. AV. B'klyn N.Y.
5	Piccirillo	Angelina	4	f	S	./.	Pass. 89 iss at Naples Dec. 24th 1931	4723 J. AV. B'klyn N.Y.
6	Frascino	Michele	33	m	S	./.	Pass. 152240 iss. at Wash. D.C. 12/30/29	327 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
7	Lusa	Domenico	42	m	M	./.	Pass. 294192 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/14/30	117 4th St. Meriden Conn.
8	Zappia	Antonio	32	m	M	./.	Pass. 2859 iss. at Palermo (Italy) 8/27/31	1511 Roosevelt Av. Indianapolis Ind.
9	Zappia	Giuseppe	6	m	S	./.	Pass. 2859 iss. at Palermo (Italy) 8/27/31	1511 Roosevelt Av. Indianapolis Ind.
10	Zappia	Teresa	4	f	S	./.	Pass. 2859 iss. at Palermo (Italy) 8/27/31	1511 Roosevelt Av. Indianapolis Ind.
11	Giannini	Giovanni	37	m	M	Phila Pa 5/13/1904	Pass. 152601 iss. at Wash. D.C. 12/31/29	3851 N. Reese St. Phila Pa.
12	Guzzo	Pietro	17	m	S	Crownburg Kansas 6/29/1914	Pass. 2899 iss. at Palermo (Italy) 9/26/31	1380 Voto St; Pittsfield Mass.
13	White	Anthony	30	m	M	./.	Pass. 344429 iss. at Wash. D.C. 9/27/31	1735 Penn Place Canton O.
14	L'Insalata	Pasquale	26	m	S	./.	Pass. 440508 iss. at Wash. D.C. 9/17/31	226 Sumatoga Av. B'klyn N.Y.
15	Siano	Lorenzo	23	m	M	New York, N.Y. Jan 21-1909	Pass. 295330 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/16/30	110 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
16	Caselli	Pietro	41	m	M	./.	Pass. 152963 iss. at Wash. D.C. 1/3/30	19 Maynard St. Tukahoe N.Y.
17	Cannistrace	Lorenzo	35	m	S	./.	Pass. 431276 iss. at Wash. D.C. 8/10/31	Caplay Pa. Chestnut Street
18	Vadivani	Giuseppe	38	m	S	./.	Pass. 251130 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5/26/31	12924 Lake Av. Lakewood O.
19	FERRINI	LUIGI	48	m	M	./.	Pass. 156292 iss. at Wash. D.C. 1/16/30	1115 12 ST LONG ISLAND N.Y.
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 16-554)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

123

7

S. S. SATURNIA sailing from SPALATO, Dec. 22nd 1931 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan. 3rd 1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.					
1	Yorjovitz	Anna	16	✓	S	St. Louis Miss. March. 17. 1915	./.	1210 Stell Ave Detroit Mich.
2	Arsenovich	Stevo	12	✓	M	Detroit Mich. June 11. 1919	./.	1210 Stell Ave. Detroit Mich
3	Lesser	Ernet	12	✓	M	New York N.Y. Nov. 9. 1919	./.	340 E. 55th Street New York N.Y.
4						Jahapoy, Imp. 14 th Dec Jan 3-1932		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

C3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

Printed in England 14-214

S. S. M/N SATURNIA

sailing from TRIESTE

Dec. 21st. 1932, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Jan. 3rd. 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Wendel	Lorenz	43	M	./.	USA Pass. 404595 Wash. June 12. 1931	New York 160 W. 17th str. brother Guido Gasperetti
2	Gasperetti	Arturo	19	M	./.	USA Pass. 360 Venice, Italy, Nov. 30. 1931	315 West 78th str. Brooklyn NY
3	Ravanello	Marino	38	M	./.	USA Pass. 151056 Wash. Dec. 23. 1929	Friend: Oreste Zanitelli, New York City 16 Bedford str.
4	Canzar	Nik	43	M	./.	USA Pass. 429951 Wash. Aug. 5. 1931	Campbell, Ohio, 407 P.O.
5	Hannor	J. S. S. S.	20	M	Ohio, Findlay, Febr. 9. 1912	40 Cont. Can. Findlay, Dec. 12. 1931	R. 6 Box 36 Findlay, Ohio, Solon P. Powell
6	Hannor	Harl	20	M	Pa, Hannover, March 3. 1895	449268	Hannover, Pa, 509 Bear Ave
7	Shepatin	Rose	25	F	New Haven Conn. May 24. 1906	25613.9	201 Sherman Ave. New Haven Conn.
8	Alli	Hansen	29	M	./.	USA Pass. 425395 Iss. at Wash. 3. Apr. 1931	24 Fernando St. Pittsburgh Pa.
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M/N SATURNIA

sailing from PATRAS

Dec. 23rd, 1931

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Jan. 3rd 1932

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Manatsoris	George	34		M		./.	American Citizen Passport No. 424318 Washington D.C. 20th July 1931	John Elias Friend 23rd East 56th St. New York City
2	Rigas	Constantinos H.	31		S		./.	American Citizen Passport No. 439787 Washington D.C. 14th September 1931	My Home, 711 Boulevard Road Cleveland Ohio
3	Peris	Peter	42		M		./.	American Citizen Passport No. 681448 Washington D.C. 9th March 1929	My Home, 828 3rd Ave New Brighton Pa
4	Marketos	Peter	29		S		./.	American Citizen Passport No. 420248 Washington D.C. 10th July 1931	Alexandros Marketos Cousin 108 West 96th St. New York
5	Paris	Antonis	42		M		./.	American Citizen Passport No. 958 Athens 3rd April 1930	My Home, 51 Main St. Dobbs Ferry N.Y.
6	Vourexakis	Nicola	40		S		./.	American Citizen Passport No. 438416 Washington D.C. 8th September 1931	John Conobas Cousin 1717 Larmie St. Denver Colorado
7	Charles	John George	40		M		./.	American Citizen Passport No. 428835 Washington D.C. 31st July 1931	John Carlis Cousin 1241 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa
8	Antipas	Paraskevi C	34		M		./.	American Citizen Passport No. 449592 Washington D.C. 5th November 1931	My Business, 351 W. 28th St. New York City
9	Paidos	George	47		M		./.	American Citizen Passport No. 118334 Washington D.C. 19th August 1931	Char Vatosoulos Friend 42 Madison St. New York City
10	Skapes	John	35		M		./.	American Citizen Passport No. 373464 Washington D.C. 2nd May 1931	Constantinos Mourdekas Brother in 6835 So. Saftin St. Chicago Ill
11	Chonis	Nicolas	41		M		./.	American Citizen Passport No. 415656 Washington D.C. 30th June 1931	Antonios Sigalas Friend 322 East 56th St. New York
12	Tekos	James	35		M		./.	American Citizen Passport No. 978 Athens 22nd April 1930	My Business, 178 City Detroit Railway Detroit Mich
13	Petrohilos	Nick	39		S		./.	American Citizen Passport No. 348933 Washington D.C. 14th March 1931	My Business, 85 Main St. New Haven Conn.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Man. 9.13 Petrohilos Nick not embarked

CHIEF PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

132

S. S. SAFARI CONSUL LINE arrived JANUARY 4, 1932, 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
182	THEODOSIS Lambrene 2 Cab 11:	10	18	1		TEL FOR \$	Father George F. 712 First Ave. Silvia, Ill	John	1/6	10 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
412	FILIPPE Antonio 11:	19	10	1		MED HOLD	Robt-in-law Joa Lopez 199 Prince St NYC	John	1/4	11 ⁴⁵			
182	GRAPSTEIN Rala 11:	17	1/3	3		FATHER TO MEET	A. J.	John	1/4	1 ⁴⁰		3	
122	" David						"						
112	" Shimon						"						
182	HURWITZ Bilha or Billa 11:55	4	3/4	2		MOTHER TO MEET	Mother Rachael H. - 1235 - 43 St Bklyn, NY	John	1/4	1 ⁰⁰		2	
172	" Lea						do						
262	SCHNEIDMAN Helen 12:00	4	1	1		HUSB. TO MEET	Husb. Louis S. 245 E. 13 St NYC	John	1/4	2 ⁰⁰		1	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

133

S. S. SATURNIA COSULICH LINE arrived JANUARY 4, 1932, 19 M., from

	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			No. Prisoner	REV. EXCL.			REMARKS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	Ovens	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time
1	KUHAGEVICH Carlo 2 Cab.	4	3	ITALIAN DOUBT. T.S.	11:00 TADDER	1/4	144	CC				1/4	27	CC	24	99236/200-6mar							2	1	0
16m	2 CLADIANOS John 2 Cab.	13	1	CL. CANADA NO VISA DOUBT. T.S.	" ZAHAPHY							1/4	9	CC	2	514/440296							1		
21f	(FRIEDMAN SHEINE SHEINE FRIEDMAN, Rifka	6	1	ENG. L.P.C. DOUBT. T.S.	" MICELI	1/4	62	CC				1/5	19	CC	11	99236/197-9mar							1	1	1
32f	4 VIVEIROS Gil de	20	1	PORTUGUESE DOUBT. TRANSIT	" ZAHAPHY	1/4	24	CC								1/7/32-12							1	1	1
52m	5 GAGLIONE Candeloro	14	2	ITALY L.P.C. NO VISA	"							1/4	1	CC	4								1		
41m	6 TATULIS Demetrios 2 Cab.			CL. U.S.C. INTERFER PASS.	"							1/4	18	CC	2								1		
32m	7 STALLARACKT Potinos	12	1	ITALY DOUBT. 3/2 1/2 + 13 a	" DALLADEA	1/4	16	CC								99236/205							10	10	10
7m	8 Androutsopoulos, Gregorios	11	17/18	GREECE L.P.C. UN. 16	" FLANNERY							1/6	87	CC	12	landed 1/14/32-3							4	6	4
6m	ANDROUTSPOULAS George			do																					
18f	9 FROM T.D. 1/4/32--1:40 GRAFSTEIN Rela	17	1/3	POLISH L.P.C.	1:40 JOHNSON							1/4	130	CC	3										
12m	" David			do																					
11m	" Shimon			do																					
18 10 13 6																									

18 4 13 6

1

03A1921

ca. 61 2112 c. 1.00
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5635

Salmon

Port of New-York
January 9th 1932

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>458</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>two</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>none</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>three</u>	Total crew this date	<u>459</u>

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

234

RECD
JAN 13 1962
U.S. MARINE CORPS
GAVIN ISLAND
SAVING

4411

APR 3 1965

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Sex	Occupation
------	-----	-----	------------

14-00000 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

7 3
DISCHARGED TEAM
84 c

14-00000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MS. SATURNIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, JANUARY 19 1932, 19, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

135

(1) No. as listed	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	LONGOBARDO	LORENZO	23	1ST OFF.	7/9/31	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'5	155		
2	-DO-	SCALA	RODOLFO	12	2ND -DO-	-DO-	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	33	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'3	148		
3	-DO-	SANDRI	GIOVANNI	11	2ND -DO-	3/8/31	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	35	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'4	140		
4	-DO-	BUSSANICH DOMENICO	DOMENICO	10	APPR. -DO-	16/11/31	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	31	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'8	150		
5	-DO-	BOLE	MATTIA	12	3RD -DO-	3/8/31	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	35	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'7	158		
6	-DO-	SARANZ	FERRUCCIO	6	APPR. OFF.	13/4/31	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	28	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'8	160		
7	-DO-	ROSIGNOLI	UGO	5	-DO-	8/9/31	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	23	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'5	152		
8	-DO-	PERINI	NERARDO	10	2ND PURSER	15/12/30	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	37	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'3	151		
9	-DO-	MARTINOLI	ETTORE	11	-DO-	30/7/31	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	34	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'5	148		
10	-DO-	STAMPALIA	ALFREDO	10	-DO-	5/8/31	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	29	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'1	153		
11	-DO-	POSSETTI	BRUNO	9	-DO-	2/9/30	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	33	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'4	158		
12	-DO-	DE MARIA	FELICE	9	-DO-	7/9/31	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	26	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'1	160		
13	-DO-	ZUCCHI	STEFANO	5	TOURIST OFF.	4/6/31	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	27	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'4	165		
14	-DO-	BUSSANI CAV.	GIUSEPPE	35	CHIEF ENG.	7/9/31	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	53	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'8	145		
15	-DO-	PASCOLUTTI	DANTE	23	1ST ENG.	14/10/31	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	46	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'4	138		
16	-DO-	STUPARICH	GIUSEPPE	18	1ST ENG.	24/6/31	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	36	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'8	157		
17	-DO-	CASSUTTI	GIULIELMO	13	2ND ENG.	19/5/31	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	32	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'5	160		
18	-DO-	NOENIS	CARLO	12	-DO-	-DO-	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	37	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'2	143		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
19	-DO-	BRUN	VITTORIO	19	-DO-	16/11/31	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	41	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'4	156		
20	-DO-	GERMANIS	GERMANO	11	-DO-	23/6/31	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	43	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'2	137		
21	-DO-	ROSIGNOLI	IGINIO	13	-DO-	12/5/30	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	34	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'4	149		
22	-DO-	PICCINI	GIOVANNI	12	-DO-	24/6/31	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	38	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'8	159		
23	-DO-	RIZZARDI	ANDREA	12	3RD -DO-	-DO-	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	41	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'4	162		
24	-DO-	GRAGLIETO	EMILIO	8	-DO-	19/5/31	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	27	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'2	158		
25	-DO-	NEWMAN	LUIGI	11	-DO-	14/11/31	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	34	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'4	168		
26	-DO-	AMODEO	VITTORIO	9	-DO-	-DO-	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	31	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'3	178		
27	-DO-	BARTOLI	FERRUCCIO	5	ELECTRIC.	18/7/30	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	35	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'4	169		
28	-DO-	PIZZARELLO	BRUNO	6	APP. ENG.	24/6/31	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	26	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'3	158		
29	-DO-	TAROZZO	SILVIO	11	-DO-	14/11/31	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	30	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'5	160		
30	-DO-	GASPARINI	GIULIANO	15	SAN DIRECTOR	3/8/31	TRIESTE	NO	-DO-	42	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	5'4	158		

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULIGN LINE TRIESTE
Local Agents -DO- NEW YORK

J. Scanning

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 39 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M/S SATURNIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **3** JANUARY 1932, 19, from the port of **TRIESTE (ITALY)**

136

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MORTEANI	VITTORIO	✓ 3	2ND DOCTOR	14/11/31	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'4"	149		
2	---	COEN	UGO	✓ 25	1ST WOP.	19/5/31	---	---	---	47	---	---	---	5'2"	160		
3	---	GUIDI	FRANCESCO	✓ 32	2ND ---	8/9/31	---	---	---	35	---	---	---	5'5"	158		
4	---	BERTOLAZZI	LIVIO	✓ 8	---	14/10/31	---	---	---	32	---	---	---	5'7"	167		
5	---	RODI	FELICE	✓ 4	CAPEL.	8/9/31	---	---	---	47	---	---	---	5'8"	170		
6	---	RUZZIER	ODORICO	✓ 25	1ST BOSMAN	28/5/29	---	---	---	38	---	---	---	5'5"	163		
7	---	FONDA	ROSCO	✓ 26	2ND ---	3/8/31	---	---	---	44	---	---	---	5'8"	164		
8	---	ROMAN	FRANCO	✓ 10	SAILOR	2/2/31	---	---	---	27	---	---	---	5'3"	157		
9	---	CHERSICH	PIETRO	✓ 19	CARPENT.	19/5/31	---	---	---	35	---	---	---	5'7"	152		
10	---	MIAN	MARIO	✓ 7	---	14/11/31	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	5'8"	166		
11	---	PETROSINO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 38	SAILOR	14/4/31	---	---	---	53	---	---	---	5'6"	155		
12	---	TRANI	BRUNO	✓ 6	STEARMAN	3/8/31	---	---	---	26	---	---	---	5'3"	160		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
13	---	VIO	EMERICO	✓ 6	---	13/4/31	---	---	---	25	---	---	---	5'7"	162		
14	---	CRESCIANI	SILVANO	✓ 5	---	13/10/31	---	---	---	22	---	---	---	5'6"	163		
15	---	GENOVESE	SALVATORE	✓ 14	---	2/2/31	---	---	---	27	---	---	---	5'3"	159		
16	---	COSTANZO	GIORGIO	✓ 4	---	13/4/31	---	---	---	26	---	---	---	5'2"	151		
17	---	OS SOLGNAK	MATTEO	✓ 6	SAILOR	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---	5'2"	139		
18	---	BENEDETTI	GIORGIO	✓ 11	---	16/11/31	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	5'4"	147		
19	---	LIPARDO	DOMENICO	✓ 12	---	12/10/31	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	5'5"	158		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
20	---	POIANI	RINALDO	✓ 5	---	14/4/31	---	---	---	23	---	---	---	5'3"	149		
21	---	LANGE LLA	LUI GI	✓ 28	---	8/9/31	---	---	---	38	---	---	---	5'10"	138		
22	---	MALALAN	MARIO	✓ 9	---	28/8/31	---	---	---	25	---	---	---	5'3"	139		
23	---	CATTARINICH	ATTILIO	✓ 10	---	13/4/31	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	5'4"	147		
24	---	BRESAZ	GIUSEPPE	✓ 16	---	2/2/31	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	5'3"	148		
25	---	FISCALE	LIBORIO	✓ 29	---	22/6/31	---	---	---	46	---	---	---	5'5"	154		
26	---	PA INO	VINCENZO	✓ 17	---	2/2/31	---	---	---	38	---	---	---	5'2"	157		
27	---	GHEZZO	GABRIELE	✓ 24	---	9/3/31	---	---	---	35	---	---	---	5'7"	167		
28	---	ZECCHIN	MARIANNO	✓ 23	---	20/5/31	---	---	---	37	---	---	---	5'8"	176		
29	---	FERRARA	GIOMBATTA	✓ 35	---	13/4/31	---	---	---	47	---	---	---	5'9"	177		
30	---	PREDONZAN	ODORICO	✓ 12	---	13/5/31	---	---	---	32	---	---	---	5'7"	174		

Line **NORTH AMERICA**
Owners **COSULIGN LINE TRIESTE**
Local Agents **NEW YORK**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 39 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M/S SATURNIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JANUARY 3**, 19**32**, from the port of **TRIESTE (ITALY)**

137

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BABSON	BRENDON	3	DECKBOY	12/10/31	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'4"	159		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
2	-	GIANI	GIOVANNI	✓ 26	-	16/11/31	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5'4 1/2"	158		
3	-	MOSCARDA	GIACOMO	✓ 6	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'5 1/2"	170		
4	-	PURICH	MARCO	✓ 8	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'6"	149		
5	-	TAMBURLINI	DOMENICO	✓ 6	DECKBOY	19/5/31	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5'2 1/2"	125		
6	-	PEPE	VINCENZO	✓ 8	-	12/10/31	-	-	-	V23	-	-	-	5'3 1/2"	126		
7	-	LUPETIN	MATTEO	✓ 6	-	16/11/31	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5'4 1/2"	125		
8	-	ROCCO	FRANCESCO	✓ 4	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'3 1/2"	124		
9	-	BRAJUHA	BRUNO	✓ 4	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5'2 1/2"	123		
10	-	ROCCA	CARLO	4	-	24/6/31	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'3 1/2"	120		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
11	-	BARZELLATO	VINCENZO	✓ 4	-	8/9/31	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'3 1/2"	120		
12	-	PARENZAN	MARCELLO	✓ 2	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5'5 1/2"	123		
13	-	AVCARDO	MICHELE	✓ 3	-	7/10/31	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5'4 1/2"	137		
14	-	BLASINA	MARIO	✓ 6	-	12/10/31	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5'8"	148		
15	-	MARTINI	OSCAR	✓ 12	SANITARY	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	5'9 1/2"	169		
16	-	ROBBA	GIOVANNI	✓ 9	-	19/5/31	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	5'9"	170		
17	-	KLOBUCAR	IDA	✓ 11	SANITARY N.	5/8/31	-	-	-	53	FEM.	-	-	5'3 1/2"	130		
18	-	TURCO	GIULIA	6	-	14/11/31	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5'2 1/2"	123		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
19	-	TAMMARO	ANDREA	✓ 19	ELECTR.	7/9/31	-	-	-	42	MASC.	-	-	5'8 1/2"	168		
20	-	BENVENUTI	MARCELLO	✓ 2	-	14/11/31	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5'9 1/2"	170		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
21	-	CHUDER	GIORGIO	8	-	19/5/31	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'6 1/2"	162		
22	-	BARTOLI	ROMANO	✓ 12	-	22/6/31	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'7 1/2"	159		
23	-	POLJAK	ORAZIO	✓ 5	-	3/8/31	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5'2 1/2"	123		
24	-	OLIVA	GAETANO	✓ 10	-	12/10/31	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'6 1/2"	128		
25	-	KRAVANJA	VINCENZO	✓ 25	LABOURER	2/2/31	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	5'2 1/2"	130		
26	-	MANZIN	ROBERTO	✓ 6	-	16/11/31	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'7 1/2"	147		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
27	-	MAN	GIORGIO	8	-	19/5/31	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'4 1/2"	136		
28	-	GIANNOLA	ANGELO	✓ 3	-	23/6/31	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5'7 1/2"	148		
29	-	BREZZA	MATTEO	✓ 5	-	14/4/31	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'4 1/2"	157		
30	-	QUARANTOTTO	FRANCESCO	✓ 8	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5'3 1/2"	156		

Line **NORTH AMERICA**
Owners **COSULICH LINE TRIESTE**
Local Agents **NEW YORK**

Sealing

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board; but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M/S SATURNIA**arriving at **NEW YORK JANUARY 1932**19, from the port of **TRIESTE (ITALY)**

138

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	PETRONIO	ALESSANDRO	✓ 18	✓	3/8/31	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'4 1/2	150		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
2	---	VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	✓ 11	---	8/9/31	---	---	---	44	M	---	---	5'7 1/2	165		
3	---	VALENCICH	GIACOMO	✓ 3	---	13/10/31	---	---	---	33	M	---	---	5'6 1/2	145		
4	---	GIURISSA	GASPARO	✓ 11	---	16/11/31	---	---	---	34	M	---	---	5'6 1/2	148		
5	---	BALBI	ELIO	✓ 3	---	---	---	---	---	25	M	---	---	5'3 1/2	132		
6	---	TANKOFF NICOLOFF	CHRISTO	✓ 1	---	---	---	---	---	40	M	---	---	5'6 1/2	158		
7	---	VIDMAR	ETTORE	✓ 20	CHIEF ENG.	3/8/31	---	---	---	38	M	---	---	5'7 1/2	160		
8	---	BOMACEI	NICOLO	✓ 2	HATCH KEEPER	7/9/31	---	---	---	26	M	---	---	5'4 1/2	158		
9	---	AGOSTINELLI	NICOLO	✓ 16	---	9/3/31	---	---	---	35	M	---	---	5'4 1/2	126		
10	---	ZENON	GIORGIO	✓ 11	---	13/4/31	---	---	---	37	M	---	---	5'3 1/2	130		
11	---	VERUSIO	GIUSEPPE	✓ 31	---	2/2/31	---	---	---	48	M	---	---	5'6 1/2	137		
12	---	GEREMIA	FRANCESCO	✓ 18	---	14/4/31	---	---	---	42	M	---	---	5'3 1/2	123		
13	---	DI SALVATORE	ANIELLO	✓ 12	---	16/11/31	---	---	---	26	M	---	---	5'5 1/2	127		
14	---	MANFREDONIO	BERNARDO	✓ 18	FIREMAN	28/1/31	---	---	---	35	M	---	---	5'6 1/2	132		
15	---	LIZZULI	MATTEO	✓ 5	---	13/10/31	---	---	---	43	M	---	---	5'3 1/2	126		
16	---	TARANTINO	FRANCESCO	✓ 22	---	16/11/31	---	---	---	37	M	---	---	5'8 1/2	134		
17	---	PENNIELLO	LUIGI	✓ 20	ENG'NG BOY	---	---	---	---	32	M	---	---	5'7 1/2	122		
18	---	ZAINA	MARIO	✓ 4	---	19/5/31	---	---	---	18	M	---	---	5'3 1/2	120		
19	---	COLENZ	LUIGI	✓ 25	---	2/2/31	---	---	---	35	M	---	---	5'5 1/2	127		
20	---	PALOMBA	RAIMONDO	✓ 18	---	20/7/31	---	---	---	30	M	---	---	5'5 1/2	136		
21	---	SIMONIELLO	AGOSTINO	✓ 15	---	12/10/31	---	---	---	27	M	---	---	5'3 1/2	127		
22	---	COZZOLINO	VINCENZO	✓ 23	---	13/10/31	---	---	---	39	M	---	---	5'7 1/2	139		
23	---	BARRACO	ANDREA	✓ 39	STORE KEEP.	---	---	---	---	52	M	---	---	5'8 1/2	149		
24	---	ZBUR	ALESSANDRO	✓ 2	---	16/11/31	---	---	---	42	M	---	---	5'4 1/2	160		
25	---	ZANETTICH	FRANCESCO	✓ 5	---	14/4/31	---	---	---	30	M	---	---	5'5 1/2	155		
26	---	VIDULIS	MARIO	✓ 7	---	14/11/31	---	---	---	22	M	---	---	5'6 1/2	163		
27	---	FLORIDAN	GIACOMO	✓ 26	---	30/1/30	---	---	---	45	M	---	---	5'7 1/2	165		
28	---	SUPPANI	MARCELLO	✓ 22	---	14/10/31	---	---	---	37	M	---	---	5'6 1/2	162		
29	---	BABICH	GIUSEPPE	✓ 33	APP.	16/11/31	---	---	---	47	M	---	---	5'5 1/2	158		
30	---	BEDALOV	PIETRO	✓ 49	BUTCHER	23/6/31	---	---	---	19	M	---	---	5'3 1/2	152		

Line **NORTH AMERICA**
Owners **COSULCO LINE TRIESTE**
Local Agents **NEW YORK**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be fined by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the ongoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 39 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S SATURNIA, arriving at NEW YORK JANUARY 1932, 19, from the port of TRIESTE (ITALY)

139

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	PERAS	ANDREA	22	BAKER	12/4/31	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	MASC	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6"	165		
2	-	DROSS	GAETANO	5	-	9/3/31	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5'5"	159		
3	-	BERNIAC	PIETRO	20	-	23/6/31	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	5'7"	168		
4	-	AIMONE	SEBASTIANO	12	-	24/6/31	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5'8"	170		
5	-	COMELLI	LUIGI	1	-	16/11/31	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'5"	154		
6	-	CERCHI	PIETRO	20	-	9/3/31	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5'6"	158		
7	-	BRESSAN	OLIVO	12	-	23/6/31	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'2"	123		
8	-	BASSA	ERMINIO	12	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5'4"	135		
9	-	CUCARZI	DARIO	2	-	16/11/31	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5'2"	121		
10	-	COZZI	VITTORIO	22	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5'5"	137		
11	-	GODAS	GIOVANNI	23	-	24/6/31	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5'7"	142		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
12	-	DROSIM	CARLO	1	KITCHENBOY	23/6/31	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5'2"	121		
13	-	ZUANNI	NICOLO	30	CHIEF COOK	19/5/31	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5'5"	139		
14	-	KRAUSS	GOFFREDO	21	COOK	22/6/31	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5'6"	141		
15	-	BRADASCHIA	ANTONIO	21	-	19/5/31	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5'9"	169		
16	-	VIEZZOLI	CARLO	4	-	31/5/29	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'9"	170		
17	-	SPAZZAPAN	RUGGERO	24	-	13/4/31	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5'8"	168		
18	-	PRODI	ANTONIO	23	-	19/5/31	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5'3"	133		
19	-	ZUANNI	NICOLO	24	-	11/11/30	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5'6"	137		
20	-	ZUANNI	NICOLO	23	-	22/7/30	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5'2"	123		
21	-	LORENZON	FRANCESCO	19	-	14/10/31	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5'4"	133		
22	-	SABELLI	MARIO	28	-	14/11/31	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5'3"	129		
23	-	BUDA	BRUNO	12	-	13/4/31	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5'6"	136		
24	-	PACOR	GIOVANNI	5	-	29/7/30	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5'8"	148		
25	-	SORS	MARCELLO	24	-	7/10/30	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5'6"	150		
26	-	TOSO	BRUNO	5	-	14/10/31	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'3"	133		
27	-	MINIUSI	GIOVANNI	40	-	11/11/31	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'5"	132		
28	-	DEBARBA	ATTILIO	19	-	14/11/31	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5'8"	148		
29	-	MILOCCO	CRESTE	13	-	31/5/29	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'4"	133		
30	-	JUH	GIOVANNI	22	-	13/4/31	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5'5"	148		

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH LINE TRIESTE
Local Agents NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (6)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 39 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S SATURNIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 1932, 19, from the port of TRIESTE (ITALY)

140

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to rest	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CORBATTO	AMEDEO	12	COOK	23/6/31	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'7"	149		
2	-	RAIMONDO	GENNARO	24	-	14/7/30	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5'8"	155		
3	-	ZELIK	FRANCESCO	6	-	19/5/31	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'4"	137		
4	-	DEZORZI	MARIO	13	-	19/5/31	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5'5"	147		
5	-	SCAGLIOLA	PASQUALE	5	-	17/6/30	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5'7"	122		
6	-	ANTONINI	VITTORIO	22	-	4/8/31	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5'5"	123		
7	-	ROSA	GUERRINO	13	-	8/9/31	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5'3"	135		
8	-	SUMBERAZ SOTTE	COSTANTINO	6	-	14/10/31	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'6"	138		
9	-	BEISERO	ERMANNO	8	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'5"	133		
10	-	GRASSI	ALFONSO	2	KITCHEN BOY	23/6/31	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5'9"	148		
11	-	ERMAGORA	DOMENICO	9	-	19/5/31	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'3"	121		
12	-	LAPAINAR	MARIO	4	-	14/4/31	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5'2"	122		
13	-	SFILIGOI	OSCAR	4	-	9/3/31	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'3"	123		
14	-	LONZAR	ARTURO	5	-	19/5/31	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5'4"	120		
15	-	FERLUGA	CARLO	4	-	13/4/31	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5'5"	126		
16	-	POGGI	GIOVANNI	7	-	14/4/31	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'3"	127		
17	-	BANDA	GIOVANNI	33	-	20/5/31	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5'2"	129		
18	-	GUADAGNI	ENRICO	4	-	23/6/31	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5'4"	133		
19	-	MOSCHENI	MARIO	6	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5'3"	139		
20	-	SAGALLA	COSTANTINO	3	-	16/11/31	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5'2"	120		
21	-	SBRIZZI	EMILIO	3	-	16/11/31	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5'3"	123		
22	-	SAMARATANI	ARMANDO	4	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'4"	127		
23	-	CANARUTTO	BRUNO	3	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5'2"	123		
24	-	COSSUTTI	UGO	1	-	13/4/31	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5'3"	125		
25	-	VATTA	LUIGI	1	-	19/5/31	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5'5"	126		
26	-	CESCO	MARIO	1	-	7/9/31	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5'4"	129		
27	-	DE LUCA	UMBERTO	26	M.D.H. MIDWATER	22/6/31	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5'9"	169		
28	-	ROCCO	BRUNO	22	STEWARD	9/3/31	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5'8"	159		
29	-	STEINREITER	FEDERICO	21	-	14/4/31	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5'7"	149		
30	-	BUZZI	BATTISTA	2	-	12/10/31	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	5'9"	168		

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH LINE TRIESTE
Local Agents NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 39 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel M/S SATURN, arriving at NEW YORK JANUARY, 1932, from the port of TRIESTE (ITALY)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	COLLA	EMILIO	24	BARMAN	12/10/31	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	MASC	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'5"	157		
2	--	SZOLLOZY	VITTORIO	4	BAS. MAST	6/6/29	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	5'7"	159		
3	--	JANNARELLO	ENZO	8	STEWARD	8/9/31	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	5'8"	139		
4	--	STEPICICH	UMBERTO	3	--	--	--	--	--	20	--	--	--	5'3"	128		
5	--	UKMAR	MARIO	26	--	24/6/31	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	5'9"	159		
6	--	ZIMOLO	GIOVANNI	1	--	14/4/31	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5'9"	138		
7	--	GIORGETTI	ALBERTO	17	--	--	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	5'6"	149		
8	--	MAHNE	GIOVANNI	18	--	13/4/31	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5'5"	137		
9	--	PAPI	PAOLO	5	--	19/5/31	--	--	--	21	--	--	--	5'2"	123		
10	--	VUCCI	GIOVANNI	2	--	9/3/31	--	--	--	45	--	--	--	5'7"	157		
11	--	DAPRETTO	ANTONIO	12	--	13/4/31	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	5'4"	123		
12	--	RUSSICH	BRUNO	15	--	19/5/31	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5'3"	127		
13	--	STURM	RODOLFO	12	--	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5'5"	132		
14	--	RIGO	LUIGI	4	--	--	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	5'4"	140		
15	--	BISOFFI	GIULIO	2	--	--	--	--	--	39	--	--	--	5'3"	129		
16	--	DESSI	MARCELLO	3	--	15/12/30	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	5'5"	132		
17	--	BAN	STANISLAW	8	--	14/4/31	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	5'3"	129		
18	--	MAIZAN	ANTONIO	3	--	--	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	5'5"	137		
19	--	LAPEL	GIOVANNI	12	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5'6"	139		
20	--	CATTARUZZA	GIUSEPPE	8	--	14/4/31	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5'3"	128		
21	--	TRANI	MARIO	7	--	--	--	--	--	20	--	--	--	5'2"	120		
22	--	MENEGHELLI	BRUNO	26	--	--	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	5'3"	126		
23	--	LUISI	IGNAZIO	11	--	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	5'8"	152		
24	--	ROCCO	MARIO	5	--	19/5/31	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5'6"	137		
25	--	BALVI	DECIMO	6	--	--	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	5'8"	166		
26	--	DE CRIGNIS	REMIGIO	19	--	--	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	5'7"	155		
27	--	DE CRIGNIS	ITALO	19	--	--	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5'6"	143		
28	--	TASSINI	GIOVANNI	7	--	--	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5'2"	127		
29	--	NICOLICH	ELISEO	5	--	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5'3"	132		
30	--	GERMANI	MARIO	10	--	25/5/31	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5'8"	152		

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COBULICH LINE TRIESTE
Local Agents NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 83 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel M/S SATURN, arriving at NEW YORK JANUARY 3, 1932, from the port of TRIESTE (ITALY)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	FABRETTO	GIOVANNI	✓	STEWARD	24/6/31	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'7"	155		
2	---	PETRONIO	GIORGIO	✓	---	---	---	---	---	24	---	---	---	5'5"	153		
3	---	SETTIMO	GIOVANNI	✓	---	---	---	---	---	31	---	---	---	5'8"	140		
4	---	MOSCARDA	ADOLFO	✓	---	---	---	---	---	32	---	---	---	5'5"	147		
5	---	PACOR	STANISLAO	✓	---	---	---	---	---	32	---	---	---	5'3"	132		
6	---	SMILOVICH	ANDREA	✓	---	10/3/31	---	---	---	40	---	---	---	5'4"	128		
7	---	PITACCO	PIETRO	✓	---	8/9/31	---	---	---	28	---	---	---	5'2"	123		
8	---	TOMMASIN	GIUSEPPE	✓	---	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	5'5"	143		
9	---	ALESSIO	GIUSEPPE	✓	---	---	---	---	---	35	---	---	---	5'9"	153		
10	---	PERTOT	GABRIELE	✓	---	---	---	---	---	27	---	---	---	5'7"	148		
11	---	BRESSAN	GIUSEPPE	✓	---	---	---	---	---	27	---	---	---	5'3"	132		
12	---	GRASSO	GIULIO	✓	---	---	---	---	---	26	---	---	---	5'2"	122		
13	---	GRUDINA	LUIGI	✓	---	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	5'5"	127		
14	---	SUCCHI	FRANCESCO	✓	---	---	---	---	---	31	---	---	---	5'7"	134		
15	---	PRESSELLI	GIUSEPPE	✓	---	14/10/31	---	---	---	34	---	---	---	5'3"	129		
16	---	ZERIAL	ORESTE	✓	---	---	---	---	---	32	---	---	---	5'5"	147		
17	---	SAULI	GIORGIO	✓	---	14/11/31	---	---	---	22	---	---	---	5'2"	122		
18	---	ZIMOLO	DINO MARIO	✓	---	---	---	---	---	41	---	---	---	5'5"	136		
19	---	UMANI	GIOVANNI	✓	---	16/11/31	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	5'4"	127		
20	---	SURAN	ANGELO	✓	---	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	5'9"	159		
21	---	SADAR	SILVIO	✓	---	---	---	---	---	22	---	---	---	5'5"	122		
22	---	BETTIO	REMIGIO	✓	---	---	---	---	---	38	---	---	---	5'9"	166		
23	---	BARTOS	RUDOLPH	✓	---	---	---	---	---	37	---	---	---	5'4"	138		
24	---	MIAN CARNIELI	IDA	✓	3 STEWARDESS	19/5/31	---	---	---	36	FEM.	---	---	5'3"	120		
25	---	CALLIGARIS	MINA	✓	---	10/3/31	---	---	---	41	---	---	---	5'2"	121		
26	---	BARATTI MINIATTI	MATILDE	✓	---	26/3/31	---	---	---	36	---	---	---	5'4"	123		
27	---	FABRETTO	MATILDE	✓	---	19/5/31	---	---	---	31	---	---	---	5'2"	120		
28	---	DE LUCA	GINEVRA	✓	---	1/9/31	---	---	---	37	---	---	---	5'5"	128		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
29	---	CUMER	CATERINA	✓	---	8/9/31	---	---	---	51	---	---	---	5'7"	138		
30	---	DELLA VALLE	ANTONIO	✓	5 STOREKEEPER	14/10/31	---	---	---	31	MASC.	---	---	5'8"	168		

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH LINE TRIESTE
Local Agents NEW YORK

Scamio
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 39 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S SATURNIA, arriving at NEW YORK JANUARY 3, 1932, from the port of TRIESTE (ITALY)

143

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to rest	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	NORDIO	BRUNO	✓	KITCHENBOY	9/9/31	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'3 1/2	123		
2	---	LOY	LUIGI	✓	---	10/5/31	---	---	---	19	---	---	---	5'2 1/2	120		
3	---	TAMMARO	GENNARO	✓	---	14/4/31	---	---	---	16	---	---	---	5'6 1/2	130		
4	---	GRISON	RICCARDO	✓	---	19/5/31	---	---	---	19	---	---	---	5'3 1/2	128		
5	---	BABAZ	GIORGIO	✓	---	9/3/31	---	---	---	26	---	---	---	5'4 1/2	123		
6	---	CONTENTO	TULLIO	✓	---	19/5/31	---	---	---	19	---	---	---	5'5 1/2	138		
7	---	BAROVINA	AGOSTINO	✓	---	23/6/31	---	---	---	17	---	---	---	5'3 1/2	127		
8	---	CIPOLAT	ROMANO	✓	---	26/3/31	---	---	---	19	---	---	---	5'2 1/2	125		
9	---	CASER	RENZO	✓	---	7/9/31	---	---	---	23	---	---	---	5'5 1/2	129		
10	---	MINIATI	VALERIO	✓	---	---	---	---	---	19	---	---	---	5'7 1/2	135		
11	---	VENUTI	PIETRO	✓	---	---	---	---	---	24	---	---	---	5'6 1/2	133		
12	---	LUIN	MARIO	✓	---	---	---	---	---	22	---	---	---	5'5	129		
13	---	LUSSI	GALIANO	✓	---	---	---	---	---	22	---	---	---	5'3 1/2	130		
14	---	BRESSAN	LUCIANO	✓	---	8/9/31	---	---	---	25	---	---	---	5'4 1/2	132		
15	---	GHERBAZ	PIETRO	✓	---	15/10/31	---	---	---	23	---	---	---	5'5 1/2	133		
16	---	DEGHENGH	GIUSTO	✓	---	14/10/31	---	---	---	25	---	---	---	5'6 1/2	123		
17	---	ZOTTIG	ERASMO	✓	---	18/11/31	---	---	---	21	---	---	---	5'2	120		
18	---	DE CARLI	ANDREA	✓	---	9/3/31	---	---	---	20	---	---	---	5'4 1/2	139		
19	---	CRAVOS	AUGUSTO	✓	---	10/3/31	---	---	---	17	---	---	---	5'2 1/2	133		
20	---	BENEDETTI	MARIO	✓	---	24/6/31	---	---	---	17	---	---	---	5'3 1/2	132		
21	---	SERBOTTINI	ARISTEO	✓	---	7/9/31	---	---	---	20	---	---	---	5'4 1/2	130		
22	---	KLUN	GIORGIO	✓	---	16/11/31	---	---	---	22	---	---	---	5'3 1/2	129		
23	---	PAGAN	DOMENICO	✓	STEWARD	14/11/31	---	---	---	32	---	---	---	5'4 1/2	130		
24	---	CODELIA	MARIO	✓	---	13/4/31	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	5'3 1/2	127		
25	---	SITTER	NATALE	✓	---	---	---	---	---	37	---	---	---	5'4 1/2	120		
26	---	FONDA	GIORGIO	✓	---	---	---	---	---	24	---	---	---	5'5 1/2	123		
27	---	RIZZARDI	MARCELLO	✓	---	10/3/31	---	---	---	26	---	---	---	5'6 1/2	129		
28	---	MANTO	CARLO	✓	---	1/2/31	---	---	---	38	---	---	---	5'6 1/2	139		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
29	---	SLOBEZ	MARCELLO	✓	---	14/4/31	---	---	---	24	---	---	---	5'2 1/2	130		
30	---	MARCUCCI	RICCIOTTI	✓	---	19/5/31	---	---	---	27	---	---	---	5'3 1/2	128		

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners CO SULLICH LINE TRIESTE
Local Agents NEW YORK
14-1990

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 89 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S SATURNIA, arriving at NEW YORK JANUARY 1932, 19, from the port of TRIESTE (ITALY)

144

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	PARTENIO	FORTUNATO	11	STEWARD	23/6/31	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'3 1/2	129		
2	--	MEDVED	PIETRO	12	--	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5'2	133		
3	--	PRODAN	MARIO	7	--	--	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	5'4 1/2	129		
4	--	CAPOLINO	ITALO	12	--	--	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	5'4 1/2	130		
5	--	BUSSANICH	FRANCESCO	15	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5'5	133		
6	--	ULCIGRAI	LUIGI	22	--	19/5/31	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	5'7 1/2	139		
7	--	MALABOTTI	LUIGI	21 1/2	--	23/6/31	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	5'5 1/2	128		
8	--	GALIARDI	FRANCESCO	5	--	--	--	--	--	20	--	--	--	5'6	123		
9	--	TIZIANI	GIUSEPPE	4	--	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5'5 1/2	120		
10	--	NORDIO	GIORDANO	2	--	19/5/31	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	5'4 1/2	123		
11	--	FERRON	DOMENICO	23	--	--	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	5'5 1/2	128		
12	--	GAMBARDELLA	GENNARO	18	--	23/6/31	--	--	--	42	--	--	--	5'4 1/2	133		
13	--	ROCCO	RENA TO	11	--	7/9/31	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5'5	159		
14	--	BLASCO	LUIGI	11	--	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5'2 1/2	160		
15	--	MARAZZO	GIOVANNI	23	--	14/10/31	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	5'4 1/2	166		
16	--	BORGNOLO	GIORDANO	6	--	16/11/31	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5'2 1/2	168		
17	--	STOLFA	PONZIANINO	12	--	14/10/31	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5'4 1/2	166		
18	--	MINIGUTTI	MARCELLO	2	--	16/11/31	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5'5 1/2	179		
19	--	VALVASSORI	MARIO	1	--	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5'4 1/2	170		
20	--	BESES	FELICE VALENTE	25	--	--	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	5'3 1/2	159		
21	--	VIDO	GOFFREDO	25	--	--	--	--	--	39	--	--	--	5'5 1/2	167		
22	--	CERNICH	ERNESTO	23	--	--	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	5'6 1/2	169		
23	--	PELEFER WIDOWICH	MARIA	1	STEWARDESS	14/10/31	--	--	--	37	FEM.	--	--	5'7 1/2	170		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
24	--	FERLUGA MILLO	EUGENIA	1	--	14/11/31	--	--	--	37	--	--	--	5'8 1/2	169		
25	--	PALUMBO	MICHELE	14	MESSBOY	3/3/31	--	--	--	29	MASC.	--	--	5'3 1/2	159		
26	--	CUSATI	LUIGI	8	--	23/6/31	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5'2 1/2	123		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
27	--	DI DONATO	LUIGI	3	--	8/5/31	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5'4 1/2	127		
28	--	PECCHIAN	GIORDANO	6	--	7/9/31	--	--	--	20	--	--	--	5'4	132		
29	--	SCROBOGNA	STELLIO	2	--	--	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	5'5 1/2	127		
30	--	TUMIATI	RENE	5	--	14/10/31	--	--	--	21	--	--	--	5'6 1/2	136		

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH LINE TRIESTE
Local Agents NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 39 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at ³145
port of the United States.Vessel M/S SATURNIA, arriving at NEW YORK JANUARY 1932, 19, from the port of TRIESTE (ITALY)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MATIUSSI	GIORDANO	✓	MESSBOY	14/10/31	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	MASC	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'7"	138		
2	-	POZZETTO	POLICARPO	✓	-	23/6/31	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'6"	128		
3	-	PIPAN	BRUNO	✓	-	7/9/31	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5'7"	132		
4	-	DI CAMILLO	FERDINANDO	✓	STEWARD	9/3/31	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'2"	127		
5	-	FATTOVICH	SIMEONE	✓	-	13/4/31	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	5'4"	159		
6	-	CHICINI	GIOVANNI	✓	-	8/9/31	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5'2"	169		
7	-	POMPIGNOLI	MARIO	✓	MESS BOY	16/11/31	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5'4"	125		
8	-	BATTICH	GIOVANNI	✓	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'3"	128		
9	-	CESAREO	RODOLFO	✓	-	23/6/31	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	5'2"	120		
10	-	ZANON	ROBERTO	✓	MOON H.	22/6/31	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	5'9"	170		
11	-	BOSCARIOL	FERRUCCIO	✓	STEWARD	23/6/31	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'6"	132		
12	-	ANTONCICH	AGOSTINO	✓	-	14/4/31	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5'7"	157		
13	-	DON	ERCOLE	✓	-	23/6/31	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5'6"	136		
14	-	SCROBOGNA	MARIO	✓	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5'7"	152		
15	-	STINCO	PAOLO	✓	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5'8"	166		
16	-	CADEL	MARIO	✓	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'5"	133		
17	-	SGUR	RODOLFO	✓	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'2"	123		
18	-	SATTI	PIETRO	✓	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'5"	127		
19	-	PADOVAN	ANGELO	✓	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'3"	120		
20	-	CUOMO	VINCENZO	✓	-	4/2/31	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'2"	129		
21	-	BAZZANELLA	UMBERTO	✓	-	19/5/31	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5'5"	147		
22	-	GOLIA	MARIO	✓	-	7/9/31	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5'6"	153		
23	-	PLACUTA	GIOVANNI	✓	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'7"	164		
24	-	BERNARDONI	VINCENZO	✓	-	8/9/31	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5'6"	147		
25	-	BARTOLOMEI	RODOLFO	✓	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5'5"	154		
26	-	MEZGEZ	RENATO	✓	-	23/6/31	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5'6"	134		
27	-	ALBERTINI	GIORGIO	✓	-	4/8/31	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5'3"	155		
28	-	FONDA	BRUNO	✓	-	16/11/31	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'5"	133		
29	-	STEKOV	CARLO GIACOMO	✓	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5'6"	144		
30	-	REISENHOFER	AMALIA	✓	STEWARDESS	20/5/31	-	-	-	51	FEM	-	-	5'3"	129		

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH LINE TRIESTE
Local Agents NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel M/S SATURNIA, arriving at NEW YORK JANUARY 3, 1932, from the port of TRIESTE (ITALY)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to rest	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	PERSEGLIA	AURELIA	✓	STEWARDESS	16/11/31	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	FEM.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'2"	123		
2	--	RADOS LOVICH	GIOVANNI	✓	MESSEBOY	4/2/31	--	--	--	18	MASC.	--	--	5'4"	129		
3	--	POSSIDEL	MARCELLO	✓	3	9/3/31	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	5'2"	124		
4	--	BENEDETTI	OSCARRE	✓	6	19/5/31	--	--	--	20	--	--	--	5'4"	129		
5	--	BLOONGREEN	ANTONIO	✓	4	--	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	5'3"	130		
6	--	BENUSO	GIOVANNI	✓	7	23/6/31	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5'5"	149		
7	--	PREMUDA	GIOVANNI	✓	2	5/8/31	--	--	--	18	--	--	--	5'4"	159		
8	--	RUSI	GIOVANNI	✓	1	16/11/31	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5'5"	133		
9	--	MENEGON	MARCELLO	✓	1	14/4/31	--	--	--	16	--	--	--	5'2"	121		
10	--	NICOSSI	FERCIGLIO	✓	1	7/9/31	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	5'3"	128		
11	--	SALERNO	RAFFAELE	✓	1	11/9/31	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	5'2"	148		
12	--	FRANCHINI	EMILIO	✓	28	7/9/31	--	--	--	43	--	--	--	5'9"	166		
13	--	D'UDINE	ANTONIO	✓	24	4/8/31	--	--	--	42	--	--	--	5'5"	165		
14	--	D'AURIA	NICOLA	✓	9	16/10/31	--	--	--	59	--	--	--	5'9"	166		
15	--	PAESANO	GIOVANNI	✓	9	10/11/31	--	--	--	55	--	--	--	5'5"	155		
16	--	VIDO	ROMANO	✓	19	19/5/31	--	--	--	37	--	--	--	5'4"	152		
17	--	VITIELLO	SEBASTIANO	✓	15	10/3/31	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5'2"	162		
18	--	DANIELI	GIOVANNI	✓	4	15/12/30	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	5'6"	170		
19	--	RACUSO	GIOVANNI	✓	2	13/4/31	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	5'2"	166		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
20	--	ZULIANI	ROMEO	✓	20	19/5/31	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	5'3"	158		
21	--	ORASCHEN	MARCELLO	✓	24	--	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	5'5"	170		
22	--	CIOTTOLA	GIUSEPPE	✓	16	22/5/31	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	5'7"	143		
23	--	GALLO	LUIGI	✓	19	--	--	--	--	57	--	--	--	5'8"	159		
24	--	CARRUSCI	FRANCESCO	✓	21	23/6/31	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	5'5"	158		
25	--	CODRIG	MARCISO	✓	11	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5'6"	132		
26	--	BERTAZZONI	VITTORIO	✓	11	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5'2"	128		
27	--	BINETTI	OMERO	✓	3	--	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5'2"	120		
28	--	PARENTIN	BRUNO	✓	8	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5'2"	126		
29	--	COLIA	ALFREDO	✓	24	--	--	--	--	42	--	--	--	5'5"	137		
30	--	BRUNI	ARTURO	✓	10	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5'3"	122		

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH LINE TRIESTE
Local Agents NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 39 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S SATURNIA, arriving at NEW YORK JANUARY 1932, 19, from the port of TRIESTE (ITALY)

147

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	NIGLIO	GIUSEPPE	23	STEWARD	4/8/31	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6.	155		
2	--	GREGORI	GIUSEPPE	17	--	--	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5.4.	149		
3	--	CIGOI	LEOPOLDO	21	--	7/9/31	--	--	--	43	--	--	--	5.2.	137		
4	--	PIZZAMUS	ANTONIO	10	--	14/10/31	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5.3.	132		
5	--	WEIGLEIN	ANTONIA	1	STEWARDESS	14/4/31	--	--	--	46	FEMIN.	--	--	5.6.	144		
6	--	LUMBAR	MARGHERITA	4	--	15/12/30	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	5.4.	134		
7	--	SUTTORA MARTINOLICH	DIOMIRA	1	--	16/11/31	--	--	--	48	--	--	--	5.5	133		
8	--	NICHEVITI	ANNA	11	--	--	--	--	--	51	--	--	--	5.2.	137		
9	--	GODIM	DANIE	4	MESSBOY	14/4/31	--	--	--	21	MASC.	--	--	5.4.	148		
10	--	GREGORICH	UMBERTO	1	--	19/5/31	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5.6.	144		
11	--	PANCERA	VITTORIO	5	--	23/6/31	--	--	--	20	--	--	--	5.5.	135		
12	--	VIOLA	ROMANO	3	--	--	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	5.4.	133		
13	--	FIGORE	VINCENZO	10	--	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5.5.	142		
14	--	DAMIANI	VINCENZO	5	--	14/10/31	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	5.3.	138		
15	--	DI DONATO	BALDASSARE	5	--	10/11/31	--	--	--	37	--	--	--	5.4.	133		
16	--	MENNELLA	GIUSEPPE	5	--	16/10/31	--	--	--	20	--	--	--	5.3.	133		
17	--	STALIO	ERMESTO	1	--	13/4/31	--	--	--	18	--	--	--	5.6.	138		
18	--	LUMIANI	ROMANO	1	--	19/5/31	--	--	--	17	--	--	--	5.5.	133		
19	--	CECCOVIN	BRUNO	1	--	--	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	5.4.	123		
20	--	VRETENAR	UMBERTO	1	--	20/5/31	--	--	--	17	--	--	--	5.3.	127		
21	--	GIURCO	UMBERTO	1	--	6/7/31	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	5.7.	153		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
22	--	KOSHUH	GUHLIELMO	4	--	14/10/31	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	5.3.	152		
23	--	PARENZAN	ROCCO	38	HATCHKEEPER	31/5/29	--	--	--	56	--	--	--	5.8.	168		
24	--	RUZZIER	BORGIOLO	35	--	16/11/31	--	--	--	61	--	--	--	5.9.	169		
25	--	RENCEL	MARIO	3	EBANIST	14/10/31	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5.8.	166		
26	--	HAUSER	ANTONIO	34	GARDAROBEMAN	29/5/29	--	--	--	48	--	--	--	5.6.	154		
27	--	MOCOVINI	GIORGIO	50	--	19/5/31	--	--	--	45	--	--	--	5.6.	155		
28	--	ZERIAL	VITTORIO	14	--	2/9/30	--	--	--	21	--	--	--	5.3.	128		
29	--	HVASTIA	GIUSEPPINA	1	LAUNDRESS	7/10/30	--	--	--	27	FEM.	--	--	5.2.	127		
30	--	VODOPIVEC	STEFANIA	1	--	7/4/30	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5.3.	123		

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH LINE TRIESTE
Local Agents NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel M/S SATURNIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 3 JANUARY, 1932, from the port of TRIESTE (ITALY)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	VATTOVEC	ANGELA	5	LAUNDRESS	7/4/30	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	FEM.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'2"	122		
2	--	FERLUGA PRIJATELJ	ANTONIA	3	--	27/10/30	--	--	--	49	--	--	--	5'6"	127		
3	--	CAPPELLANI	EMILIA	1	--	16/6/30	--	--	--	21	--	--	--	5'7"	125		
4	--	CIGOI GASPERINI	LIBERA	1	--	2/9/30	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	5'6"	133		
5	--	DILIGA GRISONCICH	ANTONIA	2	--	14/4/31	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	5'5"	127		
6	--	CUZZI FELICIANI	LUCIA	2	--	19/5/31	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	5'6"	133		
7	--	BENCICH OREL	ANNA	2	--	--	--	--	--	41	--	--	--	5'4"	127		
8	--	CONTENTO	MARIA	1	--	20/5/30	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	5'2"	131		
9	--	CELEGATO	MARIA	2	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	5'4"	137		
10	--	VISINTIN	AMALIA	5	--	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	5'7"	141		
11	--	LICEN	MARIA	4	--	20/3/31	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	5'4"	126		
12	--	CIPCI	GIACOMP	3	MUSIC.	12/10/31	--	--	--	30	MASC.	--	--	5'7"	156		
13	--	DUDOVICH	MANLIO	2	--	7/10/30	--	--	--	49	--	--	--	5'9"	147		
14	--	NEGODI	GIOVANNI	2	--	5/6/29	--	--	--	38M	--	--	--	5'6"	128		
15	--	PRADELLI	OLINDO	3	--	6/6/29	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	5'3"	122		
16	--	BRUMAT	BRUNO	2	--	30/9/29	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5'5"	134		
17	--	CALLIGARI	LUIGI GINO	2	--	4/11/29	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	5'8"	123		
18	--	ARNOLD	GUIDO	2	--	23/6/31	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5'3"	126		
19	--	PRESTER	GIUSEPPE	4	TIPOGR.	19/5/31	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5'4"	137		
20	--	CANE TO	EMILIO M	2	--	16/11/31	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	5'3"	147		
21	--	CAPUZZO	VITTORIO	4	TELEF.	7/6/29	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5'2"	132		
22	--	NEORI	ANGELO	2	--	2/2/31	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	5'7"	128		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
23	--	MIANI	CARLO	1	--	14/10/31	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	5'6"	152		
24	--	STAVAGNA	ATTILIO	8	BADERMAN	24/6/31	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5'6"	148		
25	--	PICCININI	LORENZO	6	GYMNASTIC	19/5/31	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5'6"	133		
26	--	MACCHI	MARIO	5	MASSEUR	23/6/31	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5'4"	128		
27	--	NISI	TERESA	3	MANICURE	6/11/31	--	--	--	29	FEM.	--	--	5'2"	122		
28	--	MARCHESINI	LEPANTO	3	BARBER	5/6/29	--	--	--	38	MASC.	--	--	5'4"	133		
29	--	BRANDIMARTE	GRISOSTOMO	19	--	14/4/31	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	5'5"	124		DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
30	--	BRANDIMARTE	GRISOSTOMO	19	--	14/4/31	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	5'5"	124		

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COBULICH LINE TRIESTE
Local Agents NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11), and (12)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 38 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel M/S SATURNIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 3, 1932, from the port of TRIESTE (ITALY)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to rest	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GAMBA	SANTE	5	BARBER	14/4/31	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7.	155		
2	--	ZUTTON	ANTONIO	4	TAYLOR	31/5/29	--	--	--	41	--	--	--	5.6.	133		
3	--	DE FORNASARI	MARCELLA	3	SELLERS	10/9/31	--	--	--	39	FEM.	--	--	5.4.	122		
4	--	BRESCIA	CARLO	3	WOODM. PICZ.	6/6/29	--	--	--	33	MASC.	--	--	5.5.	129		
5	--	DEL PICCOLO	ANGELO	2	FOTOG.	14/11/31	--	--	--	43	--	--	--	5.6.	123		
6	--	SORRENTINO	CIRO	1	STEWARD	19/11/31	--	--	--	18	--	--	--	5.2.	133		
7	NO, BUT P.E.	D'URSO	FELICE	12	SAILOR	19/12/31	--	--	--	42	--	--	--	5.4.	133		Reship foreing
8	--	BUBICH	DOMENICO	14	--	--	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	5.7.	155		
9	--	IVE	MARIO	5	--	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5.5.	144		
10	--	SCALA	VINCENZO	20	GREASER	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	5.7.	152		
11	--	RUOTOLO	GENNARO	8	FIREMAN	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	5.3.	144		
12	--	MADON	MARCELLO	5	ENGINEBOY	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5.5.	143		
13	--	CARCICH	GIOVANNI	6	--	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5.7.	144		
14	--	FLORIDAN	ANGELO	5	DECKBOY	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5.6.	133		
15	--	FERLUGA	MARIA	3	SANITARY NURSE	--	--	--	--	36	FEM.	--	--	5.3.	127		
16	--	BAN	GIORDANO	5	ELECTRIC.	--	--	--	--	25	MASC.	--	--	5.2.	129		
17	--	TASSOTTI	GIOVANNI	9	LABOURER	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5.8.	162		
18	--	ZEDCHIA	MARIO	4	--	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5.9.	155		
19	--	LATTI	GIOVANNI	5	SAILOR	--	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	5.4.	133		
20	--	FALANGA	RAIMONDO	4	--	--	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5.5.	129		
21	--	FRANZUTTI	GIUSEPPE	14	ENGINEMAN	--	--	--	--	41	--	--	--	5.6.	133		
22	--	D'URSO	VINCENZO	2	DECKBOY	--	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	5.7.	132		
23	NO	SUMBERAZ	GIUSEPPE	1	--	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5.3.	122		
24	NO, BUT P.E.	HREGlich	ANTONIO	25	MASTER	--	--	--	--	54	--	--	--	5.9.	166		
25	--	SCRIVANI	GIOVANNI	25	CHIEF PURSER	--	--	--	--	54	--	--	--	5.8.	167		
26	--	MELATO	ARRIGO	6	BANK CLARK	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5.4.	135		
27	--	DEBENI	LUIGI	18	STEWARD	18/12/31	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	5.2.	155		
28	--	REGGIO	ADAMO	20	--	--	--	--	--	43	--	--	--	5.1.	155		
29	--	STOLFA	ANDREA	9	--	19/12/31	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5.2.	150		
30	--	MICALI	GIOCONDO	7	COOK	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5.1.	150		

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULISH LINE TRIESTE
Local Agents NEW YORK

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel M/S SATURNIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 3 1952, from the port of TRIESTE (ITALY)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GAMBA	SANTE	5	BARBER	14/4/31	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7.	155		
2	--	ZUTTON	ANTONIO	4	TAYLOR	31/5/29	--	--	--	41	--	--	--	5.6.	133		
3	--	DE FORNASARI	MARCELLA	3	SELLERS	10/9/31	--	--	--	39	FEM.	--	--	5.4.	122		
4	--	BRESCIA	CARLO	3	MOONM. PICZ.	6/6/29	--	--	--	33	MASC.	--	--	5.5.	129		
5	--	DEL PICCOLO	ANGELO	2	FOTOGR.	14/11/31	--	--	--	43	--	--	--	5.6.	123		
6	--	SORRENTINO	CIRO	1	STEWARD	19/11/31	--	--	--	18	--	--	--	5.2.	133		
7	NO, BUT P.E.	D'URSO	FELICE	12	SAILOR	19/12/31	--	--	--	42	--	--	--	5.4.	133		Rest of foreing
8	--	BUBICH	DOMENICO	14	--	--	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	5.7.	155		
9	--	IVE	MARIO	4	--	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	5.5.	144		
10	--	SCALA	VINCENZO	20	GREASER	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	5.7.	152		
11	--	RUDTOLO	GENNARO	8	FIREMAN	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	5.3.	144		
12	--	MADON	MARCELLO	5	ENGINEBOY	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5.5.	143		
13	--	CARGICH	GIOVANNI	6	--	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5.7.	144		
14	--	FLORIDAN	ANGELO	5	DECKBOY	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5.6.	133		
15	--	FERLUGA	MARIA	3	SANITARY NURSE	--	--	--	--	36	FEM.	--	--	5.3.	127		
16	--	BAN	GIORDANO	5	ELECTRIC.	--	--	--	--	25	MASC.	--	--	5.2.	129		
17	--	TASSOTTI	GIOVANNI	6	LABORER	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5.8.	162		
18	--	ZECCHIA	MARIO	4	--	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	5.9.	155		
19	--	LATTI	GIOVANNI	5	SAILOR	--	--	--	--	34	--	--	--	5.4.	133		
20	--	FALANGA	RAIMONDO	4	--	--	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5.5.	129		
21	--	FRANZUTTI	GIUSEPPE	14	ENGINEMAN	--	--	--	--	41	--	--	--	5.6.	133		
22	--	D'URSO	VINCENZO	2	DECKBOY	--	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	5.7.	132		
23	NO	SUMBERAZ	GIUSEPPE	1	--	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5.3.	122		
24	NO, BUT P.E.	HREGlich	ANTONIO	25	MASTER	--	--	--	--	54	--	--	--	5.9.	166		
25	--	SCRIVANI	GIOVANNI	25	CHIEF PURSER	--	--	--	--	54	--	--	--	5.8.	167		
26	--	MELATO	ARRIGO	6	BANK CLARK	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5.4.	135		
27	--	DEBENI	LUIGI	18	STEWARD	18/12/31	--	--	--	40	--	--	--	5.2.	155		
28	--	REGGIO	ADAMO	20	--	--	--	--	--	43	--	--	--	5.1.	155		
29	--	STOLFA	ANDREA	8	--	19/12/31	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	5.2.	150		
30	--	MICALI	GIOCONDO	7	COOK	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	5.1.	150		

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULINE LINE TRIESTE
Local Agents NEW YORK
12-1950

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 38 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S SATURNIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 3, 1954, from the port of TRIESTE (ITALY)

150

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO, BUT P.E. PANEK	FRANCESCO		✓ 3	MUSIC.	21/12/31	TRIESTE	NO	YES	55	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.1.	145		
2	---	RESCIG	GIOVANNI	✓ 14	COOK	---	---	---	---	35	---	---	---	5.2.	155		
3	---	TRILLER	RENATO	✓ 5	---	---	---	---	---	25	---	---	---	5.2.	150		
4	---	VENIER	GIUSEPPE	✓ 15	---	---	---	---	---	33	---	---	---	5.2.	155		
5	---	LOUVIER	CARLO	✓ 11	---	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---	5.2.	150		
6	---	ATTOMA	MATTEO	✓ 19	STEWARD	---	---	---	---	34	---	---	---	5.4.	155		
7	---	DE MATTIA	DANTE	✓ 4	---	---	---	---	---	18	---	---	---	5.2.	155		
8	---	TOSO	VITTORIO	✓ 15	---	---	---	---	---	40	---	---	---	5.4.	170		
9	---	SAURI	ANTONIO	✓ 9	---	---	---	---	---	27	---	---	---	5.2.	165		
10	---	TREVISAN	LUIGI	✓ 5	BOY	---	---	---	---	23	---	---	---	5.1.	160		
11	---	IVESSA	GIUSEPPE	✓ 3	---	---	---	---	---	26	---	---	---	5.1.	160		
12	---	SUBAN	MIRO	✓ 1	---	---	---	---	---	18	---	---	---	5.4.	155		
13	---	ZANINI	BRUNO	✓ 3	---	---	---	---	---	24	---	---	---	5.1.	150		
14	---	SPIGNO	MARIA LUISA	✓ 1	NURSE	---	---	---	---	29	FEM.	---	---	5.1.	140		
15	---	CERNIGOI	ADRIANO	✓ 4	STEWARD	---	---	---	---	24	MASC.	---	---	5.4.	160		
16	---	SAMBA	LUIGI	✓ 4	BARBER	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---	5.4.	165		
17	---	FURLAN	ANNA	✓ 2	STEWARDESS	---	---	---	---	64	FEM.	---	---	5.1.	150		
18	---	SATELLI	MARIO	✓ 11	STEWARD	---	---	---	---	32	MASC.	---	---	5.3.	165		
19	---	STEFANICH	GIUSEPPE	✓ 16	---	---	---	---	---	40	---	---	---	5.4.	165		
20	---	GIORGINI	VLADIMIRO	✓ 12	---	---	---	---	---	46	---	---	---	5.3.	165		
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at TRIESTE, ITALY
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Spazio, Italia, Napoli
Date DEC 21 1951
Vice Consul Howard C. Connolly
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the port of departure continues to be valid for this period.)

Line
Owners NORTH AMERICA COSULICH LINE TRIESTE
Local Agents NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio J. Higley, Master, of the M/V Saturna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Antonio J. Higley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SATURNIA", arriving at New-York, January 3rd, 1932, from the port of NAPLES

151

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Fertiglio	Gastone	1	tailor	12/21	Trieste	no	yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	6.5	162	none	
2	NO P.E.	Slaice	Marie	6	cook	12/21	Trieste	no	yes	30	M	Italian	Italian	6.7	165	none	Reship for
3	---	Ressani	Ginseppe	2	Boyal commiss.	12/21	Trieste	no	yes	44	M	Italian	Italian	6.3	160	none	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate General N. 1413
at Naples (City) Italy (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via Gibraltar

Saml Hunt Nib.
(Consul)
date December 2nd 1931

No fee pre-cribed
and none collected

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

J. Scam
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio car. Hughes Master, of the M/V Saturnia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1932

William C. Coker

Immigrant Inspector.

Antonio car. Hughes
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplemental Crew List

Sheet No. **18**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 152

Vessel **"SABENA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **2ND JANUARY**, 1932, from the port of **LISBON**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Leite Perry.	Jesse Anahary.	4 years	Doctor	27/12/31	Lisbon	No	Yes	31	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	1.70	68	kilos.	Resident
2	No	d'Assunção	Olivia. Bailie.	6 years	Nurse	27/12/31	Lisbon	No	Yes	66	Female	Portuguese	Portuguese	1.56	60	kilos.	
3	No	Marques Parada.	Amavel.	years	Steward	27/12/31	Lisbon	No	Yes		Male	Portuguese	Portuguese			kilos.	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line **"SABENA"**
Owners **Companhia Brasileira de Navegação, S.A.**
Local Agents **R. Pinto Basto & Co., Ltd.**

J. Seating
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-32 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Antonis, Master, of the M/V Saturna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1932

William C. G. ...
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector, U.S. ...
...
...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 8 1932
 BILL NO. 1111 BILL NO. 1111

I, DAVID C. CLEAVE, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT LINCOLN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Cleave
 SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JANUARY, 19 32

at NEW YORK

C. English
U.S. Immigration Officer
 (Signature and title of Immigration Officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration Officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSIT				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	DIPLO.	RES. OF	TRAN.	18
1st Cabin										
Cabin	3				1	18				27
2nd Cabin										
3rd Class		1								1
TOTAL	3	1			1	18				28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	1	18	27
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	1	1	2
Total	2	18	20

17 Coastwise 7/6

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, DEC. 31, 1931, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, HQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MESSINIS	CHRISTOS	26		M	S	SECRETARY Y	GREEK	Y	GREECE	GREEK	ISLAND OF STA. GREECE MAURA	PASSPORT NO. 233	HAVANA	DEC. 30	1931	VL 242/83	GREECE	ATHENS
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 3, 1932, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAYNARD GRIFFITH, MASTER, of the SS PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maynard Griffith
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JANUARY, 1932
at NEW YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DAVID C CLEAVE, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT LINCOLN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had " 2 " years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAW OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David C. Cleave
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1932
at NEW YORK

W. English
W. D. Jones
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN *Passengers sailing from* LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA , DECEMBER 21 , 1931

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	800,000
Aliens	200,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 3, 1932, 19

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See question for full text of this question)	Whether coming to receive of any alien, expressed or implied, a favor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Feet									Inches	Hair		Eyes			
																											State		City or town
1	SHELL OIL CO. DJAMBI, SUMATRA	AMSTERDAM VIA NEW YORK		Y	SELF	Y	Y	3 WKS CALIF	12/20/31	Lincoln Hotel, NYC	MOTHER, MRS M. KORTE AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND	NO	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BR	NONE
2	BROTHER, JAMES NICOL 200 KILMARNOC RD. GLASGOW	NEW YORK		Y	SELF	Y	Y	3 YRS N. Y.	12/24/31	1230 Broadway Room 20		UND	UND	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BR	NONE	
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MAYNARD GRIFFITH**, **MASTER**, of the **S.S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, from **LOS ANGELES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maynard Griffith
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **JANUARY**, 19 **32**

at *my*

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

14-230

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, aa, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DAVID C. CLEAVE, Surgeon of the U.S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1 YR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 35 day of JANUARY, 19 31
at NEW YORK

C. English
U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, DECEMBER 1, 19 31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	STADEIMAN	RICHARD	46		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN FRENCH	02-36 SWITZERLAND	ZURICH 71 84	YOKOHAMA	11/24/31	47 JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK VIA SAN FRANCISCO AND PANAMA CANAL, JANUARY 2, 1931

258

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to receive of any alien, or to be employed by any alien, or to be employed by any alien in the United States	Whether coming to receive of any alien, or to be employed by any alien, or to be employed by any alien in the United States	Whether coming to receive of any alien, or to be employed by any alien, or to be employed by any alien in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be employed by any alien in the United States								Whether alien intended to be employed by any alien in the United States	Feet			Inches	
1	HARHOLZ & COMPANY YAMASHITA CHO 95 YOKOHAMA JAPAN	EUROPE VIA NEW YORK		YES	COMPANY	Y	Y		INTRANSIT	FR. ED.E. BACHSEL 112 East 19th.ST, NEW YORK	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BLK	BRN	NIL
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAYNARD GRIFFITH MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maynard Griffith
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JANUARY, 19 32
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH/AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DAVID C. CLEAVE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1yr years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 1932

at NEW YORK

English
102nd Street
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, NOVEMBER 24, 19 31

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		(DEK FOON) NG	DEK FOON	71		M		MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	SUNNING	R.P.	SEPT 9 1930		99	CHINA	
2		(ELVA MAY FOON) ELVA	MAY FOON	59		F		HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON D.C.	622834	SEPT 9 1930		99	U.S.A.	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 2 1932, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by means of any office, contract, agreement, or other special privilege, or whether as a stowaway, or whether as a deserter from the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States								Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Feet			Inches			
1	SON AH CHIU, SOON ON SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923 1930	BOSTON 1930	FRIEND DO SHIM 46 MOTT STREET NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDP	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BLK	N I L	787
2	*****AMERICAN BORN*****	*****	*****	*****	Hand	Y	Y	1923 1930	BOSTON 1930	Friend Do Shim 46 Mott Street New York City	No	Indp	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	YEL	BLK	BLK	N I L	787	
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAYNARD GRIFFITH MASTER of the S.S. SPREISIDENT LINCOLN, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maynard Griffith
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JANUARY, 19 32
at NEW YORK

C. A. English
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1921

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN Sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER 18, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 5, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CHAPMAN	CYNTHIA	14		F	S	OAKLAND CALIFORNIA AUGUST 20th. 1917		131 WALDO AVE. OAKLAND, CALIF.
2	LEVY	LEO	45		M	M	VIRGINIA CITY, NEV. APRIL 17 1886		THE OAKLAND TRIBUNE TRIBUNE BUILDG. OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA
3	THARSING	NELLIE G.	65		F	WID	MARYSVILLE, CALIF. OCT. 20 1866		131 WALDO AVE. OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA
4	TAFFETT	MARY	28		F	DVD	ENGLAND MARRIED AMERICAN CITIZEN JAN 6 1922 U.S. P. & M. 2265-1-124, Apr. 1921		RENO, NEVADA, 1920.
5	Completed 1145 p.m. S. J. Riley, Immigration Inspector								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

C A B I N

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN Sailing from LOS ANGELES, DEC 21, 1921 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 3, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CHACE	EDWARD M.	57		M	M	HAVANA, NEW YORK NOV. 15 1874		U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, WASH. D.C.
2	CHACE	LILLIAN G.	57		F	M	ALEXANDRIA, VA. AUG? 13 1874		CARE THE ABOVE ADDRESS
3	DAHLER	OLGA H.	24		F	S	STATES, IDAHO JAN. 1 1908		758 JUNE ST HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.
4	HOPKINS	L. THOMAS	42		M	M	THURO, MASS APRIL 1 1889		COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY OR 464 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY
5	LISH	PHILIP	29		M	M	NEW YORK CITY NY JULY 5 1902		74 BEACH LANE NEW YORK CITY
6	LISH	REGGIE	29		F	M	NEW YORK CITY NY OCT. 15 1902		SAME AS THE ABOVE ADDRESS
7	LISH	LORRAINE	2		F	S	NEW YORK CITY NY MARCH 7 1930		SAME AS THE ABOVE ADDRESSES
8	ROBERT	MINNIE	53		F	WD	GRENIH R.I. SEPT 9 1879		2101 17th ST BAKERSFIELD CALIF.
9	ROTTERS	KATHLEEN	25		F	S	NEW YORK CITY NOV 11 1906		425 E 51st. ST. NEW YORK CITY
10	WARNACUTT	RENA	33		F	M	NORWAY BECAME CITIZEN WITH PARENTS ALSO MARRIED AMERICAN CITIZEN PRIOR TO 1922		758n JUNE ST. HOLLYWOOD CALIF.
11	Completed upon St.ately Immigration Inspector								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

C A B I N

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN Sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE, DEC 28, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 1, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CORNWALL	CASPER	28		M	S	PALESTINE TEXAS JAN. 2 1903		BUREAU OF NAVIGATION WASHINGTON D.C.
2	DAY	DONALD	29		M	M	NEW YORK CITY NY JAN 12 1903		NAVY DEPT. WASHINGTON D.C.
3	POTTER	CALVIN	26		M	S	FRESNO, CALIF DEC 12 1905		BUREAU OF NAVIGATION WASHINGTON D.C.
4	WOODS	RICHARD	29		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. MAY 4 1902		NAVY DEPT. WASHINGTON D.C.
5	<i>Completed by [signature]</i>								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

72

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

104

CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN Sailing from HAVANA CUBA, JAN 1 1932, 192 , Arriving at Port of JANUARY 2 1932, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DE BOURBON	LOUIS	47		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK MAY 7 1918	6106 AVE. T BROOKLYN NEW YORK
2	FINNEY	EDWARD	28		M	S	NEW YORK CITY APRIL 18 1903		556 W 140th. ST. NEW YORK CITY
3	HAMILL	ANNE	35		F	S	NEW YORK CITY APRIL 20 1896		342 E. 124th. ST? NEW YORK
4	HAMILL	JEANNETTE	37		F	S	NEW YORK CITY SEPT 3 1894		SAM AS THE ABOVE ADDRESS
5	JOHN	FREDERICK	38		M	S	YONKERS NEW YORK OCT 15 1893		70 UNIVERSITY PLACE NEW YORK CITY
6	MAC LACHLAN	DONALD	45		M	M	BUFFALO NEW YORK MAY 27 1886		SAME AS THE ABOVE ADDRESS
7	METZ	SYBILLA	40		F	S	NEW YORK CITY JAN 22 1891		252 W 76th ST NEW YORK CITY NY
8	PORDER	CHARLES	30		M	M		SUFFOLK COUNTY COURTHOUSE 1920 ????	76 NOTTINGHILL RD. BRIGHTON MASS.
9	PORDER	ANNA	30		F	M		SUFFOLK COUNTY COURTHOUSE 1920 ????	SAME AS THE ABOVE ADDRESS
10	SEITZ	JOHN	24		M	M	WILLINGTON, DELEWARE MAY 22 1908		U.S. ARMY DEPT. WASHINGTON D.C.
11	SEITZ	HELEN	24		F	M	WINNETKA, ILL. OCT 14 1907		SAME AS THE ABOVE ADDRESS
12	SPECTOR	HERMAN	35		M	M	NEW YORK CITY NY AUG 12 1896		927 E. 10th. ST BROOKLYN NEW YORK
13	SPECTOR	PAULINE	31		F	M	NEW YORK CITY NY DEC 27 1900		SAME AS THE ABOVE ADDRESS
14	STUM	MADELINE	36		F	M	NEW YORK CITY JUNE 27 1895		14 E 60th St. NEW YORK CITY
15	Completed 1145 p.m. S. J. Kelly, Primary and Register								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. C. CLEAVE, Surgeon of the SS President Lincoln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1932

at New York

C. F. English
U.S. Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Lincoln. Passengers sailing from San Francisco, Dec. 18th, 1951.

Total passengers	• • •	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	• • •	1,000,000
Aliens	• • •	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 14
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

156

Arriving at Port of New York, January 3rd, 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, whether by steamship, sailing ship, or otherwise, than by the regular lines of the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether accepted and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to do so									Whether alien intended to do so	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	✓ Brother Joseph Dooley 650 Prospect Drive Brooklyn New York	N Y	New York	Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	New York	Brother Joseph Dooley 650 Prospect Drive Brooklyn, New York	✓ Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lt	Gray	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maynard Griffith Master, of the SS President Lincoln, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maynard Griffith
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1932
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. C. Cleave, Surgeon of the SS President Lincoln, sailing therewith, do
Choose whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1932

at New York

David B. Clark
SURGEON

A. English
US Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

779

S. S. President Lincoln. Passengers sailing from Hongkong, November 24th, 1951.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	Ng	Quan Dan, Henry	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	U S A	Mass Boston	2500/5039	Boston	10/30/22		China K'ung Canton	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

made 57 pending
Exhibit
Delivered to Bureau

22
No. 165/192
attached

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No. 165/192

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Dec. 29, 1931.

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division,
U.S. Barge Office,
New York, N. Y.

168

We are advised that the Chinese HENRY NG
QUAN DUNN will arrive at this port on January 2nd,
on the S.S. "President Lincoln".

Please refer this applicant to the
Chinese Division for examination.

CB

Byron H. Uhl,
Assistant Commissioner of Immigration,
New York District.

26

9

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at

S. E.

Total passengers	. . . . .	68,974,000
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	42,300,000
Aliens	. . . . .	26,674,000

PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions from a port of continental United States.

November 24th, 1951.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

169

[illegible]

1994

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maynard Griffith Master of the SS President Lincoln, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maynard Griffith
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1938
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

honor that the foregoing is a complete and
 occur before my vessel sails from this.

Henry B. Park *Lucius Lee*
Dollar \$5 Master
Wm. J. ... Counsel Official

FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report, in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

193

I, master of the American S. S. President Lincoln
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.	<u>215</u>	Number of seamen deserted.	<u>111</u>
Number of seamen discharged.	<u>5</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died).	<u>1</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port.	<u>6</u>	Total crew this date.	<u>215</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 3rd., 1932, consigned to Dollar SS Lines Inc. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 9 Erie, Jersey City expected to sail January 7th., 1932 for San Francisco via United States port of Canal Zone and Los Angeles First port of call in United States this voyage was Los Angeles.

170

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Other No to Full	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
ES	31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/11	170	NONE	
DO	41	M	DO	DO	5/11	189	DO	
DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	DO	
DO	32	M	DO	DO	5/8	168	DO	
DO	22	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	
DO	36	M	DO	DO	5/6	142	DO	
DO	49	M	DO	DO	5/10	180	DO	
DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	165	DO	
DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	DO	
DO	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	DO	
DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/10	150	DO	
DO	22	M	DO	DO	6/3	201	DO	
DO	28	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	
DO	56	M	DO	DO	5/8	225	DO	
DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/9	150	DO	
DO	51	M	DO	DO	5/6	169	DO	
DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	DO	
DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/10	170	DO	
DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/10	167	DO	
DO	40	M	DO	DO	6/0	180	DO	
DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	DO	
DO	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	DO	
DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	DO	
DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/9	150	DO	
DO	47	M	DO	DO	5/10	170	DO	
DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/10	162	DO	
DO	43	M	DO	DO	6/0	210	DO	
DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	DO	
DO	32	M	DO	DO	5/11	148	DO	
DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/6	175	DO	

1922 from the port of ~~SAN FRANCISCO~~

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Exhibit No.

271

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service, as part of the

Vessel ~~PRESIDENT LINCOLN~~

arriving at

arriving at

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) When shipped or released
		Family name	Given name			
1		BRYANT	✓ CLYDE	14	CHIEF OFFICER	12/17/37
2		WILLARTS	✓ FREDERICK	32	SECOND OFFICER THIRD	DO
3		PEDERSON	✓ GEORGE	14	OFFICER FOURTH	DO
4		KELLMAN	✓ BAKER	8	OFFICER JUNIOR	DO
5		GEAR	✓ ALEXANDER	3	OFFICER JUNIOR	DO
6		WOOD	✓ FRANK	18	OFFICER	DO
7		HAKALA	✓ ADOLF	30	CARPENTER	DO
8		BERUCCI	✓ VICTOR	15	BOATSWAIN	DO
9		NATE RS	✓ FRANK	3	BOYS' MATE	DO
10		ANDREWS	✓ GEORGE	10	Q. M.	DO
11		SWART	✓ JOHN	3	Q. M.	DO
12		SIMENSTAD	✓ ARCHIE	4	Q. M.	DO
13		DOWNING	✓ JESSE	11	Q. M.	DO
14		OLSEN	✓ ERIK	40	A. B.	DO
15		FINDY8Z	✓ STANLEY	8	A. B.	DO
16		DUNCAN	✓ ANDREW	10	A. B.	DO
17		KRAPF	✓ WERNER	7	A. B.	DO
18		HARKER	✓ JOHN	8	A. B.	DO
19		BISON	✓ WILLIAM	10	A. B.	DO
20		FRANKS	✓ JOHN	21	A. B.	DO
21		KRAINER	✓ MONTE	2	A. B.	DO
22		SUNDWALL	✓ EDMUND	20	A. B.	DO
23		DE LUCIA	✓ DANIEL	3	A. B.	DO
24		VIERA	✓ MELVIN	4	A. B.	DO
25		PALLWITZ	✓ MAX	30	A. B.	DO
26	NO	GAREY	✓ FRANK	8	A. B.	DO
27	NO	ROBINSON	✓ WALLACE	15	A. B.	DO
28	NO	SOPER	✓ KEITH	3	A. B.	DO
29	NO	WULBEN	✓ EDWARD	8	A. B.	DO
30		HARKIN	✓ DONALD	NOISE	CADET	DO

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-00000

Life

Owens

Local Agents
1A-1349

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT LINCOLNarriving at New York City Jan 3

1932

from the port of

SAN FRANCISCO

171

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		BRYANT	✓ CLYDE	14	CHIEF	12/17/31	SAN FRAN	YES	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/11	170	NONE	
2		WILLARTS	✓ FREDERICK	32	OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5/11	189	DO	
3		PEDERSON	✓ GEORGE	14	OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	DO	
4		KELLMAN	✓ BAKER	8	FOURTH OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5/8	168	DO	
5		GEAR	✓ ALEXANDER	3	JUNIOR OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	
6		WOOD	✓ FRANK	18	JUNIOR OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5/6	142	DO	
7		HAKALA	✓ ADOLF	30	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5/10	180	DO	
8		BERUCCI	✓ VICTOR	15	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	165	DO	
9		NATE RS	✓ FRANK	3	BOSS'S MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	DO	
10		ANDREWS	✓ GEORGE	10	Q. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	DO	
11		SWART	✓ JOHN	3	Q. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/10	150	DO	
12		SIMENSTAD	✓ ARCHIE	4	Q. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	6/3	201	DO	
13		DOWNING	✓ JESSE	11	Q. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	
14		OLSEN	✓ ERIK	40	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5/8	225	DO	
15		FINDYSZ	✓ STANLEY	5	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/9	150	DO	
16		DUNCAN	✓ ANDREW	10	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5/6	169	DO	
17		KRAPF	✓ WERNER	7	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	DO	
18		HARKER	✓ JOHN	8	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/10	170	DO	
19		BISON	✓ WILLIAM	10	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/10	167	DO	
20		FRANKS	✓ JOHN	21	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	6/0	180	DO	
21		KRAINER	✓ MONTE	2	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	DO	
22		SUNDWALL	✓ EDMUND	20	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	DO	
23		DE LUCIA	✓ DANIEL	3	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	DO	
24		VIERA	✓ MELVIN	4	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/9	150	DO	
25		PALLWITZ	✓ MAX	30	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5/10	170	DO	
26	NO	GAREY	✓ FRANK	8	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/10	162	DO	
27	NO	ROBINSON	✓ WALLACE	15	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	6/0	210	DO	
28	NO	SOPER	✓ KEITH	3	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	DO	
29	NO	WULBEN	✓ EDMUND	8	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5/11	148	DO	
30		HARKIN	✓ DONALD	NONE	CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/6	175	DO	

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT LINCOLN, arriving at NY, JAN 3 - 1932, 19 , from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

172

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		WATSON	✓ WALTER	2 MO	CADET	12/17/31	SAN FRAN	YES	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/10	140	NONE	
2		SWART	✓ WALTER	2	O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	135	DO	
3		BUR	✓ DONALD	2	O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5/9	149	DO	
4		HUNT	✓ HARVEY	1	O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/9	169	DO	
5		GROSVENOR	✓ ANSON	8 MO	O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	DO	
6		FOLSON	✓ JAMES	2	O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	6/8	205	DO	
7		KING	WILLIAM	6 MO	O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	6/2	200	DO	
8		LEWIS	✓ DEAN	2 MO	O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5/4	150	DO	
9	NO	FRANKLIN	✓ EUGENE	4 MO	O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	DO	
10	NO	MARKS	✓ JACK	13	O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	138	DO	
11	NO	SHEEHY	✓ JAMES	12	O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	146	DO	
12		LACEY	✓ EDWARD	35	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5/9	150	DO	
13		DERRY	✓ FRANK	15	FIRST ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	6/0	190	DO	
14		COOPER	✓ GEORGE	20	SECOND ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5/10	175	DO	
15		WYCKOFF	✓ PHILIP	8	SECOND ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	175	DO	
16		KILBRIDE	✓ JAMES	14	THIRD ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/10	185	DO	
17		MURPHY	✓ JAMES	12	JUNIOR ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	6/0	180	DO	
18		LORD	✓ BUY	6	JUNIOR ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/11	148	DO	
19		DECKER	✓ EDWARD	14	JUNIOR ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/10	175	DO	
20		SHIELDS	✓ DAVID	8	#1 REFER ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	6/0	205	DO	
21		GRAYSON	✓ BENTON	6	#2 REFER ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	6/1	185	DO	
22		CHESTER	✓ ALLEX	2	#3 REFER ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	DO	
23		MATTESON	✓ JOHN	2	#1 ELECT	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/11	155	DO	
24		SWAN	✓ FRED	2	#2 ELECT	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5/10	140	DO	
25		NELSON	✓ GEORGE	5	#3 ELECT	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	6/1	175	DO	
26		TIEDEMANN	✓ KARL	12	DECK ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5/11	175	DO	
27		LINK	✓ JOHN	7	PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	170	DO	
28		HEALD	✓ RICHARD	3	MACHINIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	6/0	195	DO	
29		KUNZE	✓ FRED	5	STRKPR	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	6/0	190	DO	
30		FAU VEL	✓ GEORGE	5	W. T.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	DO	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

C. E. English
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT LINCOLN, arriving at my, JAN 3 - 1932, 19, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

273

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		KALAPA	✓ EDWARD	4	W. T.	12/17/31	SAN FRAN.	YES	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/6	154	NONE	
2		MILLER	✓ CHESTER	3	W. T.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	6/0	170	DO	
3		MALARKY	✓ PAUL	5	W. T.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/11	165	DO	
4		BROWN	✓ LAWRENCE	3	W. T.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	6/1	185	DO	
5		MISKE	✓ LAWRENCE	8	W. T.	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	175	DO	
6		JULYAN	✓ RALPH	7	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	DO	
7		MILLER	✓ GERALD	3	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	165	DO	
8		NIELSEN	✓ HERMAN	10	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	DO	
9		GALLAGHER	✓ LAWRENCE	12	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	142	DO	
10		LEWTON	✓ RAY	2	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5/10	165	DO	
11		DANIELS	✓ WILLIAM	2	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/10	150	DO	
12		JONES	✓ CASEWELL	6 MO	F. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/10	150	DO	
13		UPDEGRAFF	✓ VERN	1	F. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	
14		MCCORMICK	✓ MIKE	4	F. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/5	125	DO	
15		KUHLE	✓ NORMAN	4	F. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	6/0	135	DO	
16		BAEZA	✓ FLAMINGO	20	F. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	125	DO	
17		WELEN	✓ EDWARD	8	F. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5/9	180	DO	
18	NO	CHRISTIE	✓ MILTON	5	F. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/10	135	DO	
19	NO	GRAVES	✓ GORDON	9	F. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	6/1	205	DO	
20	NO	GRAY	✓ PATRICK	6	F. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	DO	
21	NO	HOFFMAN	✓ FRED	4	F. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	145	DO	
22	NO	PATTERSON	✓ JAMES	20	F. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	DO	
23	NO	NOLIN	✓ MAX	NONE	F. M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/10	171	DO	
24		ALLEN	✓ RICHARD	6	WIFE R	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	DO	
25	NO	ANGELO	✓ ARTHUR	2	WIFE R	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	125	DO	
26	NO	SIGARD	✓ ARMAND	2	WIFE R	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	147	DO	
27	NO	ALMEIDA	✓ HENRY	7	WIFE R	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	148	DO	
28	NO	PETERSEN	✓ JOHN	30	WIFE R	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5/8	165	DO	
29	NO	COFFMAN	✓ GORDON	NONE	WIFE R	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/10	155	DO	
30		SHIELDS	✓ MATT JR	4	PURGER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/9	140	DO	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

30

C. E. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT LINCOLN, arriving at NY, JAN 3 - 1932, 19, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

174

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		STRAM	ROY	✓ 3	#1 FRT CLK	12/17/31	SAN FRAN	YES	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/11	200	NONE	
2		KINGSBURY	RONALD	✓ 3	#2 FRT CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/10	170	DO	
3		GOMPH	ROBERT	✓ 1	#3 FRT CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	170	DO	
4		PETERS	DANIEL	✓ 1	BAGGAGE CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	175	DO	
5		CLEAVE	DAVID	✓ 2 MO	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	DO	
6	NO	FALLON	CHARLES	✓ 2	#1 RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/9	135	DO	
7		UPSON	WINFIELD	✓ 2	#2 RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	DO	
8		SIMPSON	SAMUEL	✓ 3	#3 RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/5	126	DO	
9	NO	BOSSON	WILLIAM	✓ 2 MO	#1 MUSIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	DO	
10	NO	CONRAD	JESSUP	✓ 2 MO	#2 MUSIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/11	170	DO	
11	NO	BUTLER	STEPHAN	✓ NONE	MUSIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	160	DO	
12	NO	ANDERSON	THOMAS	✓ NONE	MUSIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/10	170	DO	
13	NO	WAMPLER	ELVIN	✓ NONE	MUSIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/9	175	DO	
14		LONDON	GEORGE	✓ 15	CHF STEW	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5/11	175	DO	
15		ATKINS	CLAUDE	✓ 23	2ND STEW	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	DO	
16		GALBRIATH	ROBERT	✓ 3	3RD STEW	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	175	DO	
17	NO	LITTLE	WILLIAM	✓ NONE	STG WATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5/11	140	DO	
18		MORDEN	MARIE	✓ 1	#1 STEWDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	F	DO	DO	5/4	141	DO	
19		KRUGER	MINNIE	✓ 4 MO	#2 STEWDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	F	DO	DO	5/6	190	DO	
20	NO	SARTORI	KENNETH	✓ 2	STRKPR	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	140	DO	
21		LEKNEB	BEN	✓ 10	SAL WATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5/8	174	DO	
22		PAQUIN	ERNEST	✓ 25	STG WATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5/11	172	DO	
23		FISCH	WILLIAM	✓ 14	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5/11	178	DO	
24	NO	OGDEN	HELEN	✓ 7 MO	MANICURIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/5	127	DO	
25		GRIFFITH	MAYNARD	✓ 25 YR	MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5/7	280	DO	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

(25)

C. English
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRESIDENT LINCOLN

Arriving at New York January 3, 1932 from HONGKONG sailing therefrom

Pilot

	SUM	LUEN ✓	#1 SAL WAITER 11/17/31 HONGKONG HONGKONG	YES	43	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5½	PIT MARKS CORNER MOUTH.
	TANG	WING ✓	#2 SAL WAITER DO DO DO	YES	30	M	CHINESE	DO	5/5	SCAR BELOW LEFT EAR.
	CHOW	CHO NAM ✓	#3 SAL WAITER DO DO DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/4	HAIR MOLE ON RIGHT NECK.
	FOOK	YEE ✓	CHIEF COOK DO DO DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/3	SCAR INSIDE LEFT EYE.
FIRST	JIM	YUM ✓	2ND COOK DO DO DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/2	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE.
	LAU	BING ✓	3RD COOK DO DO DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	4/11	SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD.
	WONG	CHEUNG ✓	3RD COOK DO DO DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/5	SCAR UNDER LEFT EYE.
FIRST	LEE	ON ✓	4TH COOK DO DO DO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/4	SCAR RIGHT FOREHEAD.
FIRST	NG	FAI ✓	5TH COOK DO DO DO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/3½	PIT MARK CORNER RIGHT EYE.
	CHENG	LEUNG ✓	CH BUTCHER DO DO DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/5	SCAR FRONT OF RIGHT EAR.
	HOI	CHEE ✓	2ND BUTCHER DO DO DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	MOLE LOWER RIGHT CHEEK.
	CHUN	TING ✓	3RD BUTCHER DO DO DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/7½	LONG CUT SCAR LEFT MOUTH.
	SUI	KOW ✓	CHIEF BAKER DO DO DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	MOLE ON RIGHT NECK.
FIRST	SO	WAH ✓	2ND BAKER DO DO DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	SMALL PIT LEFT CHEEK BONE.
	YU	CHEK ✓	3RD BAKER DO DO DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/3½	MOLE RIGHT JAW.
	TONG	WOON ✓	BAR BOY DO DO DO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/6	BLACK SPOT ON BRIDGE OF NOSE.
	LAM	KEE ✓	SMOKEROOM BOY DO DO DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/10	PIT SCARS FRONT LEFT EAR.
	NG	LUN ✓	DECK BOY DO DO DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/2	BLUE SPOT UNDER RIGHT EYE.
	TANG	SHUN ✓	DECK BOY DO DO DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	SCAR UNDER LEFT JAW.
	KUNG	SHUN ✓	SALOON WAITER DO DO DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/2	SCAR RIGHT EYELID
	MEE	FAT ✓	DO DO DO DO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/4½	BLACK MARK CENTER FOREHEAD
	SIU	MING ✓	DO DO DO DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/10	SCAR LEFT EYELID.
	NG	KWAN ✓	DO DO DO DO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/4	SCAR BEHIND LEFT EAR.
	LEUNG	SICK ✓	DO DO DO DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/6½	MOLE ON CHIN.
	SHING	TIM ✓	DO DO DO DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/2½	PIT BOTH SIDE MOUTH.
	HONG	KAI ✓	DO DO DO DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/6	PIT LEFT CHEEK BONE.
	CHEUNG	JACK ✓	DO DO DO DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	SCAR LEFT EYE.
	CHEONG	TAK ✓	DO DO DO DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/2	MOLE LEFT EARLOBE.
	CHAN	CHEUNG ✓	DO DO DO DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/4	SCAR LEFT CHEEK.
	LEUNG	FOOK ✓	DO DO DO DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/8	MOLE LEFT CHEEK BONE.

(30) G. V. Kelly, Insp.

*mainly for 11/17/31
San Francisco 11/17/31*
President Lincoln, Nov 17, 1932 from Honolulu

TSANG	KAU ✓	SAL WAITER	11/17/31	HONGKONG	HONGKONG	YES	30	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	2 MOLES LEFT SIDE NECK.	
LI	SHIU ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/6	MOLE LEFT UPPER LIP.	
YEUNG	SOO ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/4	SCAR LEFT EYEBROW.	
YIP	LAM ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/4	SCAR LEFT CHEEK.	
CHAN	TIM ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/5	MOLE ON FOREHEAD.	
PAK	HING ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/2½	SCAR FRONT RIGHT EAR.	
LAI	YAT LEUNG ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/6½	SCAR UNDER CHIN.	
LEE	TAU ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	MOLE LEFT CHEEKBONE.	
AU	FU ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/2	MOLE ON CHIN.	
LAI	YAN ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/5	MOLE LEFT UPPER LIP.	
WONG	YUEN ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/4	ROUND SCAR CORNER LEFT EYE.	
FIRST CHAN	LIN ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	CUT SCAR CORNER RIGHT EYE.	
FIRST SIT	WAI ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/1½	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK.	
FIRST CHOY	FAT ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/1	SCAR UPPER RIGHT FOREHEAD.	
FIRST MAN	SHING ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/4	MOLE ON CHIN.	
CHUNG	IN CHEUNG ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/5	MOLE LEFT UPPER LIP.	
SZE	WING ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/1½	MOLE IN RIGHT EAR.	
HAU	PING ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/5	SLIGHT SCAR RIGHT CHEEK.	
BOW	SING ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/6	SCAR RIGHT FOREHEAD.	
MAK	MAN ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5/5	WEN ON RIGHT EAR.	
TONG	PO ✓	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/4	SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD.	
LAI	KIN ✓	#1 PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5/3	BIG SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE.	
CHEUNG	KIT ✓	#2 PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/1	PIT RIGHT CHEEK.	
CHAN	SAU ✓	#3 PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/5½	CUT SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD.	
CHAN	YUNG ✓	#4 PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	MOLE ALL OVER FACE.	
FIRST YEUNG	CHUEN ✓	#5 PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5/2½	SCAR LEFT CHEEK.	
SHAM	AH CHICK ✓	SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/3	SCARS AROUND LEFT EYE.	
CHEUK	SANG ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/5	SCAR LEFT SIDE HEAD.	
FIRST CHI	HEUNG ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/5½	2 MOLES FRONT RIGHT EAR.	
FIRST CHAN	CHEUK ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/7½	MOLE RIGHT EARLOBE.	

(30) *G. H. Kelly, Insp.*

	NAME	STATUS	NO.	DATE	PLACE	YES	AGE	SEX	RACE	COUNTRY	DATE	REMARKS
	WONG	✓	#1 LAUNDRY	11/17/31	HONGKONG	YES	35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	MOLE ON LEFT CHIN.
	LEUNG	✓	#2 LAUNDRY	DO	DO	DO	YES 36	M	DO	DO	5/1	SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD.
	AU	✓	#3 LAUNDRY	DO	DO	DO	YES 53	M	DO	DO	5/2	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK.
FIRST	MAK	✓	LAUNDRY HELPER	DO	DO	DO	YES 41	M	DO	DO	5/6	LONG SCAR LEFT JAW.
FIRST	YUEN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES 31	M	DO	DO	5/6	FAINT SCAR ABOVE RIGHT EYE
	CHAN	✓	#1 PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	YES 38	M	DO	DO	5/3	BLUE MOLE LEFT FOREHEAD.
	CHAN	✓	ASST PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	YES 37	M	DO	DO	5/3	SCAR LEFT CHEEKBONE.
	SIN	✓	ASST PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	YES 31	M	DO	DO	5/5	MOLE BACK OF NECK.
	CHIN	✓	INTERPRETER	DO	DO	DO	YES 25	M	DO	U S A	5/7½	SMALL SCAR LEFT CHEEK.
FIRST	SZE	✓	CHECKER	DO	DO	DO	YES 36	M	DO	CHINA	5/8½	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK.
	NG	✓	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	YES 24	M	DO	DO	5/1	2 SCARS LEFT SIDE HEAD IN HAIR
	NG	✓	#1 STG COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES 34	M	DO	DO	5/3	FACE POCK MARKED.
	FUNG	✓	#2 STG COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES 40	M	DO	DO	5/2½	FLESH MOLE LEFT CHEEK.
FIRST	HO	✓	#3 STG COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES 35	M	DO	DO	5/2	MOLE FRONT LEFT EAR.
	SUM	✓	#1 STG WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YES 32	M	DO	DO	5/5½	2 SCARS LEFT CHEEK.
	SHUM	✓	STG WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YES 38	M	DO	DO	5/6	LARGE SCAR FRONT BOTH EARS.
	WONG	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES 40	M	DO	DO	5/4	SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE.
	LAM	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES 40	M	DO	DO	5/4	DEEP PIT MARKS BOTH CORNERS OF MOUTH.
	YEE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES 46	M	DO	DO	5/2½	FLESH MOLE IN HAIR.
	MAU	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES 47	M	DO	DO	5/4	MOLE RIGHT CHIN.
	CHUNG	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES 24	M	DO	DO	5/1	SMALL PIT OVER LEFT EYE.
	CHEUNG	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES 30	M	DO	DO	5/2	SCAR RIGHT FOREHEAD.
	+	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES 32	M	DO	DO	5/2	SCAR NEAR RIGHT NOSTRIL.
FIRST	SUM	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES 32	M	DO	DO	5/4	MOLE LEFT EARLOBE.
FIRST	SUI	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES 40	M	DO	DO	5/2	SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE IN HAIR.
	TAI	✓	MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES 40	M	DO	DO	5/6	SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD.
	CHUNG	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES 38	M	DO	DO	5/4	MOLE & SCAR UNDER CHIN.
	YEN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES 25	M	DO	DO	5/5	SLIGHTLY PITTED FACE.
	CHEE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES 41	M	DO	DO	5/5	SCAR ON BOTH TEMPLES.
FIRST	CHEUNG	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES 45	M	DO	DO	5/3	SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROWS.

(30) G. V. Kelly, Insp

To Elen Is 5/2 and - further medical exam (eyes)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President Liner, arriving at New York, Jan 3, 1934, from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	FIRST	SUM	BING KWONG	✓	MESS BOY	11/17/31	HONGKONG	HONGKONG	YES	32	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4		SCAR RIGHT CHIN.	
2	FIRST	MO	CHEUNG	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/5		BLUE SPOT RIGHT FOREHEAD.	
3	FIRST	HO	NG	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/3		TWO MOLES LEFT CHIN.	
4	FIRST	CHEUNG	KUN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/4		PITS LEFT NECK.	
5	FIRST	KUNG	TOO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/3		MOLE RIM RIGHT EAR.	
6		YEE	KOON	✓	BATH BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7		2 PIN MOLES RIGHT NECK.	
7		CHEUNG	NGAU	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/6		SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD.	
8		LEUNG	SHEK	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/5		HAIR MOLE LEFT JAW.	
9		CHEUNG	SHING	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/4		PIERCED LEFT EAR.	
10		DAI	YUNG	✓	CHOW BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/7		SCAR RIGHT SIDE HEAD IN HAIR.	
11	FIRST	Discharged at Hongkong 11/23/31			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6		SMALL PIN MOLE BELOW LEFT E/	
12	FIRST	Sham	Chung	✓	Chow boy	11/23/31	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/4		Mole under chin.	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, Cuba
DEC 31 1931

SEEN

For the purpose of the
United States

Street
Jahulman

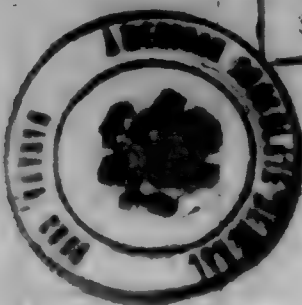
VICE CONSUL GENERAL

STREET

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO.

FEE \$



For Howard Sixteen # (216)

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1220

① *G. V. Kelly*
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maynard Griffith Master, of the SS President Lincoln, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1932

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Y. Roberts, Surgeon of the Carinthia, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this Third day of January, 1932

at New York City.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of arrival shall be executed at the immigration office at port of arrival, and any sickness that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	20	333	353
2nd Cabin			

20 333 315

813 145, 18

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BEEMIDA

1st JANUARY

1932.

[illegible]

Total passengers 5,000,000

U. S. citizens

Alena

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

180

NEW YORK, N. Y.

3rd JANUARY

19 32 41 53

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Townley, Master, of the Carinthia, from Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of January, 19 32
at New York City.

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

181

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. JANUARY 19 32, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 4th. JANUARY, 19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Charlton	Mary F.	50	✓	f	m	1881	Indianapolis, Ind.	Proctorsville, Vt.
2	Charlton	Mary E.	18	✓	f	s	1913	Indianapolis, Ind.	Proctorsville, Vt.
3	Van Honk	Marion	20	✓	f	s	1911	Philadelphia, Pa.	640 E-Chesten Ave., Germantown, Pa.
4	Ferris	Esther	30	✓	f	s	1901	Corning, N.Y.	209 Elm Ave., Rahway, N.J.
5	Finlay	Mary	40	✓	f	m	1891	Jersey City, N.J.	845 Montgomery St., Jersey City, N.J.
6	Finlay	Elizabeth	40	✓	f	s	1891	Syracuse, N.Y.	845 Montgomery St., Jersey City, N.J.
7	Friedman	Ella	28	✓	f	s	1903	New York, N.Y.	59 Wadsworth Terrance, New York, N.Y.
8	Katz	Ethel	25	✓	f	s	1906	New York, N.Y.	Evergreen Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
9	Havemeyer	Julia L.	50	✓	f	s	1881	New London, Conn.	111 Gillette St., Hartford, Conn.
10	Havemeyer	Loomis	45	✓	m	s	1886	Rye, N.Y.	347 Temple St., New Haven, Conn.
11	Gillespie	David	54	✓	m	m	1877	Knob, Va.	111 Parkway, Ithica, N.Y.
12	Sterling	Louise	20	✓	f	s	1911	Greenville, Miss.	Greenville, Miss.
13	Creech	Harris	57	✓	m	m	1874	Cleveland, Ohio.	2572 Stratford Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
14	Creech	Carlotta	57	✓	f	m	1874	Alleghen, Mich.	2572 Stratford Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
15	Bartlett	Edward T.	24	✓	m	s	1907	Philadelphia, Pa.	3600 Normandy Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
16	Bartlett	Florence	25	✓	f	m	1906	Cleveland, Ohio.	3600 Normandy Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
17	Creech	James	20	✓	m	s	1911	Cleveland, Ohio.	2572 Stratford Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
18	Merrick	Edward S.	28	✓	m	s	1903	Cleveland, Ohio.	2514 Wellington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
19	Brechtlein	Margaret	60	✓	f	m	1871	Kingston, N.Y.	422-83rd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Quattlander	Marjorie	19	✓	f	s	1912	Brooklyn, N.Y.	322-91st. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Fink	Dr. Colin	50	✓	m	m	1881	Hoboken, N.J.	Columbia University, New York, NY
22	Fink	Lottie	42	✓	f	m	1889	New York, N.Y.	Columbia University, New York, NY
23	Fink	Frederick	18	✓	m	s	1913	Newark, N.J.	Columbia University, New York, NY
24	Fink	Harold	12	✓	m	s	1919	Newark, N.J.	Columbia University, New York, NY
25	Footo	Freeman	23	✓	m	s	1908	Orange, N.J.	Old Lyme, Conn.
26	Footo	Katharine	20	✓	f	s	1911	Orange, N.J.	Old Lyme, Conn.
27	Wolfson	S. Samuel	37	✓	m	m	1894	Father U.S. Citizen.	350-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Wolfson	Dorothy	36	✓	f	m	1895	New York, N.Y.	350-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	Muller	Margaret	35	✓	f	s	1896	Altman, Col.	3938-48th. St., Long Island City, N.Y.
30	Kahn	Harry	35	✓	m	s	1896	New York, N.Y.	150 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

77

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. JANUARY, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 4th. JANUARY 19 32

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Harris	George W.	46	m	m	1885	New York, N.Y.	585 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	Harris	Minnie E.	42	f	m	1889	Brooklyn, N.Y.	585 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	Harris	Marjorie	16	f	s	1915	New York, N.Y.	585 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	Barrack	Ben	25	m	m	1906	New York, N.Y.	95 Eastern Parkway, New York, NY.
5	Barrack	Janet	22	f	m	1909	New York, N.Y.	95 Eastern Parkway, New York, NY.
6	Dorr	Nora L.	55	f	s	1876	New York, N.Y.	487 E-8th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Dorr	Catherine	25	f	s	1906	New York, N.Y.	487 E-8th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Barstow	George E. Jr.	56	m	m	1875	Providence, R.I.	20 E-76th. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Barstow	George E. 3rd.	14	m	s	1917	Montclair, N.J.	20 E-76th. St., New York, N.Y.
10	Zaslaw	Myer	58	m	m	1873	Naturalized 1897 in the Circuit Court, Philadelphia, Pa.	152 Ridge Ave., Passaic, N.J.
11	Connell	Mary	58	f	m	1873	Boston, Mass.	190 Bowdoin St., Dorchester, Mass.
12	Connell	Edith	18	f	s	1913	Boston, Mass.	190 Bowdoin St., Dorchester, Mass.
13	Quilty	Grace	28	f	m	1903	Boston, Mass.	117 Highland Ave., Wallaston, Mass.
14	Kinney	Marjorie	45	f	s	1886	Jamestown, N.Y.	221 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, NY
15	Skiff	Mario n	54	f	s	1877	Jamestown, N.Y.	625 Winsor St., Jamestown, N.Y.
16	Powell	Helen	32	f	s	1899	Washington, D.C.	83 Elm St., Maplewood, N.J.
17	Trimble	Ruth	25	f	s	1906	Brooklyn, N.Y.	484 Fairview Ave., Orange, N.J.
18	Adams	Burton W.	17	m	s	1914	Springfield, Mass.	Forest Glen Rd., Long Meadow, Mass.
19	McCleary	George W.	16	m	s	1915	Springfield, Mass.	97 Hazelwood Ave., Long Meadow, Mass.
20	Wiener	Abraham	38	m	m	1893	New York, N.Y.	410 Central Park West, New York, NY
21	Wiener	Libbye	33	f	m	1898	Des Moines, Ia.	410 Central Park West, New York, NY
22	Macauley	Donald	29	m	m	1902	Beverley, Mass.	12 E-103rd. St., New York, N.Y.
23	Macauley	Edith	27	f	m	1904	Rio Piedras, P.R.	12 E-103rd. St., New York, N.Y.
24	MacCulloch	Jennie	50	f	m	1881	Williamstown, Mass.	254 Knox Ave., Grantwood, N.J.
25	Pitman	Earle C.	38	m	m	1893	W-Boylston, Mass.	33 Cleveland Lane, Princeton, N.J.
26	Pitman	Mary	39	f	m	1892	Salem, Mass.	33 Cleveland Lane, Princeton, N.J.
27	Pitman	Arolino	13	f	s	1918	Salem, Mass.	33 Cleveland Lane, Princeton, N.J.
28	Reid	Viola	34	f	s	1897	Charlestown, S.C.	2736 Mosher St., Baltimore, Md.
29	Reid	Grace	27	f	s	1904	Baltimore, Md.	2736 Mosher St., Baltimore, Md.
30	Shanks	Dr. Lewis	53	m	s	1878	Albany, N.Y.	John Hopkins University, Baltimore Md.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

183

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. JANUARY, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. JANUARY, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Blond	Abe	38	m	s	1893	New York, N.Y.	3044 Valentine Ave., New York, NY
2	Strasser	Roger	24	m	s	1907	New York, NY.	300 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
3	Goldfrank	George	23	m	s	1908	New York, N.Y.	230 W-99th. St., New York, N.Y.
4	Clement	Anna	34	f	s	1897	New York, N.Y.	3435 Gates Place, Bronx, N.Y.
5	Fitzgerald	Clement	9	m	s	1922	New York, N.Y.	66 W-Glunhill Rd., Bronx, N.Y.
6	Butler	Paul	26	m	m	1905	Philadelphia, Pa.	3913 Aspen St., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Butler	Martha	25	f	m	1906	Philadelphia, Pa.	3913 Aspen St., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Carpenter	Shirley	23	f	s	1908	Shleter Island, N.Y.	8928-150th. St., Jamaica, N.Y.
9	Reynolds	Dorothy	22	f	s	1909	Onsenta, N.Y.	210 S-Grand Ave., Baldwin, N.Y.
10	Milner	Irving	24	m	m	1907	New York, N.Y.	821 Hopkinson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Milner	Thelma	21	f	m	1910	New York, N.Y.	821 Hopkinson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Bold	Edward	57	m	m	1874	New York, N.Y.	662 Crotona Park South, New York, N.Y.
13	Bold	Louise H.	52	f	m	1879	New York, N.Y.	662 Crotona Park South, New York, N.Y.
14	Walters	Thomas	35	m	m	1896	Naturalized 1919 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	60 W-129th. St., New York, N.Y.
15	Walters	Viola	32	f	m	1899	E-Radford, Va.	60 W-129th. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Squire	Dr. Amos O.	55	m	m	1876	Cold Spring, N.Y.	36 S-Highland Ave., Ossining, NY.
17	Squire	Matilda E.	55	f	m	1876	N-Weymouth, Mass.	36 S-Highland Ave., Ossining, NY.
18	Squire	Evelyn	25	f	s	1906	Ossining, N.Y.	36 S-Highland Ave., Ossining, NY.
19	Squire	William H.	50	m	m	1881	New York, N.Y.	128 Farragut Terrace, New York, NY
20	Squire	Corinne	50	f	m	1881	Augusta, Ga.	128 Farragut Terrace, New York, NY
21	Marrow	Frederick W.	50	m	m	1881	Newhampton, N.J.	Larchmont, N.Y.
22	Marrow	Maria	50	f	m	1881	Lowell, Mass.	Larchmont, N.Y.
23	Harris	Catherine	47	f	m	1884	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Larchmont, N.Y.
24	Walbridge	Benjamin K.	54	m	m	1877	Greenwich, N.Y.	69 Union Ave., Saratoga, N.Y.
25	Walbridge	Henrietta	47	f	m	1884	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	69 Union Ave., Saratoga, N.Y.
26	Walbridge	Benjamin K.	16	m	s	1915	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	69 Union Ave., Saratoga, N.Y.
27	Walbridge	Leroy T.	13	m	s	1918	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	69 Union Ave., Saratoga, N.Y.
28	Walbridge	John C.	10	m	s	1921	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	69 Union Ave., Saratoga, N.Y.
29	Adams	Roscoe C.	50	m	m	1881	Albany, N.Y.	876 Mercer St., Albany, N.Y.
30	Adams	Mary	49	f	m	1882	Brunswick, N.Y.	876 Mercer St., Albany, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

184

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. JANUARY, 19 32, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. JANUARY, 19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Simmen	Henry R.	45	m	m	1886	New York, N.Y.		Hotel Commodore, New York, N.Y.
2	Simmen	Arlene	44	f	m	1887	New York, N.Y.		Hotel Commodore, New York, N.Y.
3	Simmen	Arlene	13	f	s	1918	New York, N.Y.		Hotel Commodore, New York, N.Y.
4	Murray	Philip A.	50	m	s	1881	New York, N.Y.		17 Magnolia Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
5	Mariner	James J.	37	m	m	1894	Philadelphia, Pa.		19 Concord Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
6	Ayres	Harry M.	50	m	m	1881	Montclair, N.J.		106 Myrtle Ave., Westport, Conn.
7	Ayres	Amy W.	50	f	s	1881	Montclair, N.J.		106 Myrtle Ave., Westport, Conn.
8	Altman	Henry	39	m	s	1892	Buffalo, N.Y.		Morgan Bldg., Buffalo N.Y.
9	Saperston	Howard T.	32	m	s	1899	Buffalo, N.Y.		Liberty Bank Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.
10	Gavagan	Florence	49	f	s	1882	Brooklyn, N.Y.		120 W-33rd. St., Bayonne, N.J.
11	Reilly	Catharine	28	f	s	1903	Bayonne, N.J.		363 Ave. "C", Bayonne, N.J.
12	Engle	Margaret	45	f	s	1886	Scottdale, Pa.		124 Pine Grove Ave., Summit, N.J.
13	Ladd	Gwen	50	f	s	1881	Barre, Vt.		Orange St., Barre, Vt.
14	Kenny	Sadie A.	30	f	s	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.		35 Treadwell Ave., Lynbrook, N.Y.
15	Strong	Florence	30	f	s	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.		340 Penimore St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Israel	Esther	25	f	s	1906	Meriden, Conn.		31 Jackson St., Meriden, Conn.
17	Tonkonow	Pearl	25	f	s	1906	Meriden, Conn.		45 Hobart St., Meriden, Conn.
18	Schlesinger	Max	66	m	m	1875		Father U.S. Citizen.	15 W-81st. St., New York, N.Y.
19	Schlesinger	Emma	60	f	m	1871	New York, N.Y.		15 W-81st. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Whitman	Fred	32	m	s	1899	Irvington, N.J.		173 Smallwood Ave., Belleville, N.J.
21	Benner	Christine	65	f	m	1866	Newark, N.J.		88 Superior Rd., Belle Rose, N.Y.
22	Geiger	Sylvia	47	f	m	1884	Newark, N.J.		33 Oakland Terrace, Newark, N.J.
23	Kennedy	Ann V.	30	f	s	1901	Bellows Falls, Vt.		Middlebury Inn, Middlebury, Vt.
24	Fish	Prudence H.	29	f	s	1902	Vergennes, Vt.		Middlebury Inn, Middlebury, Vt.
25	Kraiss	Dorothea	51	f	s	1880	Tioga, Pa.		1311 Rhode Island Ave., N.W-Wash- ington, D.C.
26	Kraiss	Helen	46	f	s	1885	Tioga, Pa.		Tioga, Pa.
27	O'Connor	Janet	19	f	s	1912	New York, N.Y.		411 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Kantzler	George R.	34	m	m	1897	Leadville, Col.		40 E-88th. St., New York, N.Y.
29	Kantzler	Eleanor	33	f	m	1898	New Orleans, La.		40 E-88th. St., New York, N.Y.
30	Willis	Catherine	44	f	s	1887	Port Washington, N.Y.		11 Bernard St., Port Washington, N.Y.

Line 7 Ayres Amy did not embark
Line 20 Whitman Fred do

4/2/32 10:00 am
J. H. K. K. K.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

(Printed in England) 16-008

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. JANUARY 19 32, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. JANUARY, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Gamble	Joseph	34	m	s	1897	Altoona, Pa.	50 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	Emery	Lewis	58	m	s	1878	Titusville, Pa.	50 Concourse St., Bradford, Pa.
3	Yardley	Mahlon	53	m	m	1878	Doyleston, Pa.	219 E-State St., Doylestown, Pa.
4	Heller	Alma	39	f	s	1892	Newark, N.J.	157 Halsted St., E-Orange, N.J.
5	Heller	Lillian	41	f	s	1890	Newark, N.J.	157 Halsted St., E-Orange, N.J.
6	White	Denwood	51	m	m	1880	Salisbury, Md.	1661 Crescent Place, Washington, D.C.
7	White	Eleanor	39	f	m	1892	New Haven, Conn.	1661 Crescent Place, Washington, D.C.
8	Hyman	Celia	32	f	s	1909	Troy, N.Y.	220 8th. St., Troy, N.Y.
9	Carr	Florence	22	f	s	1909	Cohoes, N.Y.	1 Nyber St., Cohoes, N.Y.
10	Hefferman	Ambrose	63	m	s	1868	Cambridge, Mass.	65 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
11	Wyckoff	William	11	m	s	1920	New York, N.Y.	201 W-72nd. St., New York, N.Y.
12	Cox	Ronald	26	m	s	1905	Tuckerton, N.J.	222-3rd. St., Beach Haven, N.J.
13	Aldrich	Frances	25	f	s	1906	New York, N.Y.	220 Roseville Ave., Newark, N.J.
14	Greene	Jerome C.	29	m	m	1902	Cambridge, Mass.	425 Riverside Drive, New York, NY
15	Greene	Helen F.	32	f	m	1899	Lynn, Mass.	425 Riverside Drive, New York, NY Del
16	Blair	Clarence	33	m	m	1898	Wilmington, Del.	2201 Washington St., Wilmington, Del
17	Blair	Norma	29	f	m	1902	Wilmington, Del.	2201 Washington St., Wilmington, Del
18	Turner	Kate E.	63	f	s	1868	Brooklyn, N.Y.	7901-4th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Coffin	Isabelle	51	f	s	1880	Lafayette, Ind.	30-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	Loveland	Roger P.	34	m	m	1897	Chicago, Ill.	Rochester, N.Y. 235 Summit Drive, Brighton Sta., Rochester, N.Y.
21	Loveland	Dorothy	34	f	m	1897	New York, N.Y.	235 Summit Drive, Brighton Sta., Rochester, N.Y.
22	Schnackenberg	Adolph	63	m	m	1868	Hoboken, N.J.	Hillcrest Rd., Port Washington, NY
23	Schnackenberg	Henrietta	63	f	m	1868		Hillcrest Rd., Port Washington, NY
24	Cruser	Violet M.	30	f	s	1901	Newark, N.J.	185 Belleville Ave., Bloomfield, NJ
25	Chappell	Cleo R.	49	f	s	1882	Lincoln, Neb.	514 E-State St., Trenton, N.J.
26	Doran	John C.	31	m	m	1900	New York, N.Y.	35 Tennis Courts, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Doran	Nan	33	f	m	1898	Haverstraw, N.Y.	35 Tennis Courts, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Mullin	John S.	24	m	m	1907	Los Angeles, Cal.	5 Craigie Circle, Cambridge, Mass.
29	Mullin	Flora E.	21	f	m	1910	Los Angeles, Cal.	5 Craigie Circle, Cambridge, Mass.
30	Robins	Ben	31	m	m	1900	New York, N.Y.	112 Basher Ave., Valley Stream, NY

Line 8
Line 9
Line 30Hyman
Carr
RobinsCelia
Florence
Bendid not embark
do
do

PUNER.

#1 to 5-12-18-19-22-23-26-27 only

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

186

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. JANUARY 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. JANUARY, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Rafkin	Dr. Edward	28	m	m	1903	Father U.S. Citizen.	405 Rockaway Parkway, Brooklyn, NY
2	Rafkin	Julia	23	f	m	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.	405 Rockaway Parkway, Brooklyn, NY
3	Mensher	Morton	24	m	m	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	494 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Mensher	Harriett	23	f	m	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.	494 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Lummis	Martha	49	f	s	1882	Camden, N.J.	407 Cooper St., Camden, N.J.
6	Lummis	Helen K.	45	f	s	1886	Camden, N.J.	407 Cooper St., Camden, N.J.
7	Walton	Gertrude	25	f	s	1906	Pittsburgh, Pa.	4940 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	Diemer	Ruth	25	f	s	1906	Philadelphia, Pa.	1581 Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Story	Edward	23	m	m	1908	Riverside, Ill.	Grand Haven, Mich.
10	Story	Mary	23	f	m	1908	Independence, Mo.	Grand Haven, Mich.
11	Melson	Coral E.	28	f	s	1903	Camden, N.J.	532 York St., Camden, N.J.
12	Melson	Alice B.	22	f	s	1909	Sharptown, Mo.	532 York St., Camden, N.J.
13	Lenker	Forrest	32	m	m	1899	Elizabethville, N.J.	Wayne, Pa.
14	Lenker	Florence W.	30	f	m	1901	Elizabethville, N.J.	Wayne, Pa.
15	Lawrence	Robert W.	54	m	m	1877	Saratoga, N.Y.	8 Franklin Sqre., Saratoga, N.Y.
16	Lawrence	Anna	53	f	m	1878	Saratoga, N.Y.	3 Franklin Sqre., Saratoga, N.Y.
17	Van Dorn	William G.	55	m	m	1876	Saratoga, N.Y.	78 Walton St., Saratoga, N.Y.
18	Van Dorn	Nora	56	f	m	1875	Saratoga, N.Y.	78 Walton St., Saratoga, N.Y.
19	Mc.Gowan	Cecelia	59	f	s	1872	Saratoga, N.Y.	13 Depew St., Saratoga, N.Y.
20	Mc.Kenney	Mary A.	49	f	s	1882	New York, N.Y.	13 Depew St., Saratoga, N.Y.
21	Donahue	Mary	51	f	m	1880	Saratoga, N.Y.	Peekskill, N.Y.
22	Baton	Adelaide	41	f	m	1890	Saratoga, N.Y.	Peekskill, N.Y.
23	Sommerich	Otto	53	m	m	1878	New York, N.Y.	120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
24	Sommerich	Edith	45	f	m	1886	Macon, Ga.	120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
25	Sommerich	Ann	20	f	s	1911	New York, N.Y.	120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
26	Sommerich	Jane	17	f	s	1914	New York, N.Y.	120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
27	Tuthill	John L.	49	m	m	1882	Goshen, N.Y.	480 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Tuthill	Minnie	34	f	m	1897	Abbeyville, Ga.	480 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	Tillotson	Polly P.	31	f	s	1900	Thomaston, Me.	319 E-50th. St., New York, N.Y.
30	Williams	Frederic A.	48	m	s	1883	Flowery Bush, Ga.	280 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.

J. H. P. B. 9:00 AM
J. H. P. B.
#5-6-11-12-19 to 22 & 30 only.Release: 11/11/1932-11/11/1932
J. H. P. B.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

187

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. JANUARY 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. JANUARY, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	O'Dea	Hoyt E.	32	m	m	1899 Des Moines, Ia.		360 W-31st. St., New York, N.Y.
2	O'Dea	Mary	30	f	m	1901 Louisville, Ky.		360 W-31st. St., New York, N.Y.
3	Dana	Mary B.	77	f	m	1856 Worcester, Mass.		5 Forestdale Rd., Worcester, Mass.
4	Ginsburg	Abram	31	m	m	1900	Naturalized 1921 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	6402-24th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Ginsburg	Ruth	23	f	m	1908 New York, N.Y.		6402-24th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Spar	Murray	26	m	m	1905	Naturalized 1926 in the Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	765 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Spar	Eleanor	24	f	m	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		765 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Jewett	Fanchon	45	f	m	1886 Boston, Mass.		1940 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
9	Forsyth	James	58	m	s	1873 Boston, Mass.		Palmer Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
10	Warch	Walter	39	m	m	1892 New York, N.Y.		30 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.
11	Warch	Olga	27	f	m	1904 St. Johns, Mich.		30 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.
12	Crandell	John	35	m	m	1896 Glens Falls, N.Y.		30 E-60th. St., New York, N.Y.
13	Crandell	Myra	35	f	m	1896 Skaneateles, N.Y.		30 E-60th. St., New York, N.Y.
14	Wilson	Anna	38	f	s	1893 Jersey City, N.J.		2517 Blvd., Jersey City, N.J.
15	Foley	Mae	41	f	s	1890 New York, N.Y.		3767-63rd. St., Woodside, N.Y.
16	Hultman	Anne	31	f	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		3202-148th. St., Flushing, N.Y.
17	Arents	George	56	m	m	1875 New York, N.Y.		Rye, N.Y.
18	Arents	Irma	56	f	m	1875 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Rye, N.Y.
19	Arents	George 3rd.	15	m	s	1916 Rye, N.Y.		Rye, N.Y.
20	Rollins	Frank S.	61	m	m	1870 Portsmouth, N.H.		372 W-250th. St., New York, N.Y.
21	Rollins	E. Maud	58	f	m	1873	Husband U.S. Citizen.	372 W-250th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Rollins	Frank S. Jr	18	m	s	1913 Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.		372 W-250th. St., New York, N.Y.
23	Stillman	Chauncey	24	m	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		33 E-70th. St., New York, N.Y.
24	Wood	Dudley P.	24	m	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		6 E-77th. St., New York, N.Y.
25	Lutz	N-Robert	31	m	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		22 Grove St., New York, N.Y.
26	Lutz	Grace	33	f	m	1898 Fishkill, N.Y.		22 Grove St., New York, N.Y.
27	Stone	Harry B.	32	m	m	1899 Washington, D.C.		3217 Paterson St., N.W-Washington D.C.
28	Stone	Mildred A.	31	f	m	1900 Pittsburgh, Pa.		3217 Paterson St., N.W-Washington D.C.
29	Allen	Charles D.	33	m	m	1898 Wyoming, Pa.		1445 Spring Rd., N.W-Washington, D.C.
30	Allen	Jean S.	32	f	m	1899 Washington, D.C.		1445 Spring Rd., N.W-Washington, D.C.

Line 3.

Dana

Mary

did not embark.

9:00 AM

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

188

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. JANUARY 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. JANUARY, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Chipman	Ralph	45	m	m	1886	Beverley, N.J.	Boundbrook, N.J.
2	Quinn	Loretta	34	f	s	1897	Waterbury, Conn.	191 Arlington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Piesser	Ann	22	f	s	1909	North Bergen, N.J.	711 Hamilton Ave., North Bergen, N.J.
4	Brandt	Frieda	22	f	s	1909	New York, N.Y.	417 North St., Fort Lee, N.J.
5	Wittman	Ida	22	f	s	1909	Fort Lee, N.J.	Hogan St., Fort Lee, N.J.
6	Melnick	Morris A.	32	m	m	1899	Naturalized 1923 in the Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	906 Montgomery St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Melnick	Jean	23	f	m	1908	New York, N.Y.	906 Montgomery St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Rosenberg	David	31	m	m	1900	New York, N.Y.	391 E-8th. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Rosenberg	Florence	24	f	m	1907	New York, N.Y.	391 E-8th. St., New York, N.Y.
10	Jolles	Harry	30	m	m	1901	New York, N.Y.	897 Empire Blvd., New York, N.Y.
11	Jolles	Hannah R.	25	f	m	1906	New York, N.Y.	897 Empire Blvd., New York, N.Y.
12	Bernath	Ella	29	f	s	1902	New York, N.Y.	Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Wilkin	John Jr.	23	m	s	1908	New York, N.Y.	1 University Place, New York, N.Y.
14	Schmeidler	Isador	41	m	s	1890	Philadelphia, Pa.	1919 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
15	Baynes	Marion	30	f	s	1901	Philadelphia, Pa.	120 S-Pennsylvania Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
16	Herring	Grace	28	f	s	1903	Mahonoy City, Pa.	20 S-Virginia Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
X 17	Morrison	Emma	40	f	s	1891	Lenox, Mass.	Lenox, Mass.
18	Boynton	Frank	45	m	m	1886	New York, N.Y.	65 South St., Stamford, Conn.
19	Boynton	Marianne	22	f	m	1909	West New York, N.J.	65 South St., Stamford, Conn.
20	Hanauer	Allan	26	m	m	1905	New York, N.Y.	160 Central Park South, New York, N.Y.
21	Hanauer	Marjorie	23	f	m	1908	New York, N.Y.	160 Central Park South, New York, N.Y.
22	Tonry	Herbert	30	m	m	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	259 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Tonry	Dorothy	30	f	m	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	259 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Hill	Raymond	52	m	s	1879	Patersen, N.J.	1 Clark St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Mittelman	Dora	27	f	s	1904	Long Island City, N.Y.	2565-5th. Ave., Astoria, N.Y.
26	Keir	Floyd E.	39	m	m	1892	Ellwood, Ill.	275 Eagle St., Englewood, N.J.
27	Keir	Gertrude	39	f	m	1892	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	275 Eagle St., Englewood, N.J.
28	Keir	Muriel	9	f	s	1922	Lafonta, Col.	275 Eagle St., Englewood, N.J.
29	Keir	Lenora	8	f	s	1924	Lafonta, Col.	275 Eagle St., Englewood, N.J.
30	Hillook	Ruth	29	f	s	1902	Morristown, N.J.	201 W-35th. St., New York, N.Y.

Line 17.

Morrison Emma

did not embark.

8:55 AM

PURSER.

#1-2-12-13-14-15-16-30 only

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. JANUARY 19 32 Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. JANUARY, 19 32

190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	O'Weara	Ollie	24	f	s	1907	New York, N.Y.	210 E-75th. St., New York, N.Y.
2	O'Connell	Josephine	26	f	s	1905	New York, N.Y.	210 E-75th. St., New York, N.Y.
3	Jones	Beatrice P.	50	f	s	1881	Baltimore, Md.	Middleburg, Va.
4	Tully	Elizabeth	27	f	s	1904	Newark, N.J.	6 Tuxedo Parkway, Newark, N.J.
5	Roche	Mabel	27	f	s	1904	Arlington, N.J.	196 Roseville Ave., Newark, N.J.
6	Eastman	Max	48	m	m	1883	Canandaigua, N.Y.	39 Grove St., New York, N.Y.
7	Eastman	Eliena	35	f	m	1896	Naturalized 1931 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	89 Grove St., New York, N.Y.
8	Husted	Ellery	30	m	m	1901	Peekskill, N.Y.	175 E-80th. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Husted	Helen	30	f	m	1901	New York, N.Y.	175 E-80th. St., New York, N.Y.
10	Vreeland	George W.	50	m	m	1881	Passaic, N.J.	826 N-4th. St., Stubenville, Ohio.
11	Vreeland	Robert	20	m	s	1911	New York, N.Y.	826 N-4th. St., Stubenville, Ohio.
12	Vreeland	George W. Jr.	11	m	s	1920	Stubenville, Ohio.	826 N-4th. St., Stubenville, Ohio
13	Tappen	Margaret	49	f	s	1882	Father U.S. Citizen.	4226 Baltimore Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Virgin	Eleanor	16	f	s	1915	Elizabeth, N.J.	7238 Standish St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
15	Guttenberg	Rosalie	45	f	m	1886	New York, N.Y.	3750 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Guttenberg	Joselyn	26	f	s	1905	New York, N.Y.	3750 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Hetherton	Lilian	23	f	s	1908	Newark, N.J.	670 Springdale Ave., E-Orange, NJ
18	Perlee	Ella F.	23	f	s	1908	Newark, N.J.	116 N-5th. St., Newark, N.J.
19	Furniss	Alice	50	f	m	1881	New York, N.Y.	40-7th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	Bildersee	Adele	48	f	s	1883	Brooklyn, N.Y.	115 Willow St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Bildersee	Dorothy	46	f	s	1885	Brooklyn, N.Y.	115 Willow St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Johnson	Jean S.	37	f	s	1894	Orange, N.J.	61 William St., Orange, N.J.
23	Stephens	Ruth E.	36	f	s	1895	Paterson, N.J.	465 Park Ave., Paterson, N.J.
24	Varady	Ella	26	f	s	1905	Hollis, N.Y.	100-33-195th. St., Hollis, N.Y.
25	Varady	Irma	27	f	s	1904	Hollis, N.Y.	100-33-195th. St., Hollis, N.Y.
26	Hayes	Madeline	28	f	s	1903	New Rochelle, N.Y.	184 Coligni Ave., New Rochelle, NY
27	Diveny	Thomas F.	37	m	m	1894	New York, N.Y.	116 Prospect St., E-Orange, N.J.
28	Herman	Samuel	31	m	m	1900	New York, N.Y.	523 Sutter Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Herman	Helen	28	f	m	1903	New York, N.Y.	523 Sutter Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Burk	Thomas	47	m	s	1884	Paterson, N.J.	143 W-39th. St., New York, N.Y.

Line 8
Line 9Husted
HustedEllery
Husted

did not embark

1/3/32
1/3/32
1/3/32

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. JANUARY, 19 32, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. JANUARY, 19 32

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Q'Sullivan	Mary	26	f s	1905	Father U.S. Citizen. 525 E-21st. St., New York, N.Y.
2	Norian	Morris	33	m m	1898	Boston, Mass. 6938 Paxton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
3	Norian	Helen	33	f m	1898	Chicago, Ill. 6938 Paxton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	McAdams	Fred G.	54	m m	1877	Fall River, Mass. 309 Madison St., Fall River, Mass.
5	McAdams	Clarissa	47	f m	1884	Bristol, R.I. 309 Madison St., Fall River, Mass.
6	Jaffe	Louis	46	m m	1885	Naturalized 1914 in the Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. 87 Strong St., New York, N.Y.
7	Jaffe	Kate	44	f m	1887	Husband U.S. Citizen. 87 Strong St., New York, N.Y.
8	Jaffe	Bernard	16	m s	1915	Newark, N.J. 87 Strong St., New York, N.Y.
9	Jaffe	Charlotte	11	f s	1920	New York, N.Y. 87 Strong St., New York, N.Y.
10	Loss	Isidor R.	30	m m	1901	Father U.S. Citizen. Hotel Graystone, New York, N.Y.
11	Loss	Edith M.	24	f m	1907	Bridgeport, Conn. Hotel Graystone, New York, N.Y.
12	Rewalt	Jay W.	30	m s	1901	Roselle, N.J. 235 Chestnut St., Roselle, N.J.
13	Smith	Kenneth	26	m s	1905	Stent, Cal. 5 W-63rd. St., New York, N.Y.
14	Mandeville	Ernest	35	m m	1896	Elmira, N.Y. Kings Highway, Middletown, N.J.
15	Stevens	William E.	38	m m	1893	Stevensville, Md. 20 Park Ave., Port Washington, NY.
16	Stevens	Florence	40	f m	1891	Columbus, Ohio. 20 Park Ave., Port Washington, NY.
17	Levitt	Sally	26	f s	1905	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1514 E-17th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Kaufman	Therese	27	f s	1904	Oskaloosa, Ia. 215 W-13th. St., New York, N.Y.
19	Daley	Edward F.	25	m s	1906	Taunton, Mass. 23 Overlook Rd., Hastings, N.Y.
20	Locke	Stephanie	24	f s	1907	Worcester, Mass. 718 E-23rd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Bunting	Kittie	34	f s	1897	Quincey, Ill. 237 S-Franklin St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
22	Brown	James J.	36	m s	1895	New York, N.Y. 1130 College Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
23	Smith	Wallace W.	39	m m	1892	Philadelphia, Pa. 1497-58th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Gottlieb	Albert	32	m s	1899	New York, N.Y. 39 Main St., Leominster, Mass.
25	Drumney	Maurice F.	53	m m	1878	Waltham, Mass. 94 Greenlawn Ave., Newton Centre, Mass.
26	Drumney	Mary L.	43	f m	1888	Waltham, Mass. 94 Greenlawn Ave., Newton Centre, Mass.
27	Drumney	John	9	m s	1922	Watertown, Mass. 94 Greenlawn Ave., Newton Centre, Mass.
28	Semel	Irving	27	m m	1904	New York, N.Y. 170 W-81st. St., New York, N.Y.
29	Semel	Ella	24	f m	1907	New York, N.Y. 170 W-81st. St., New York, N.Y.
30	Tansill	Donald B.	35	m m	1896	New York, N.Y. 1125 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.

Line 12. Rewalt Jay did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12 192

S. S. "CABINTIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. JANUARY 19 32, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. JANUARY, 19 32

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes, Mos.			
1	Tansall	Mildred	27 ✓ f m	1904	New York, N.Y.	1125 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	Hardingbrook	D. Ray	40 ✓ m m	1891	Bath, N.Y.	Bath, N.Y.
3	Hardingbrook	Bernice M.	34 ✓ f m	1897	Kanana, N.Y.	Bath, N.Y.
4	Marks	Sidney	35 ✓ m m	1896	Naturalized 1918 in the Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	320 Riverside Drive, New York, NY
5	Marks	Dora	33 ✓ f m	1898	New York, N.Y.	320 Riverside Drive, New York, NY
6	Crichton	Powell	47 ✓ m m	1884	Minden, La.	475-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	Crichton	Powell Jr.	13 ✓ m s	1918	Bronxville, N.Y.	475-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	Brogle	Emil	40 ✓ m m	1891	New York, N.Y.	8300 Talbot Place, New York, N.Y.
9	Brogle	Mae	38 ✓ f m	1893	New York, N.Y.	8300 Talbot Place, New York, N.Y.
10	O'Leary	Jerry	31 ✓ m m	1900	New York, N.Y.	92 River Rd., Yonkers, N.Y.
11	O'Leary	Helen	31 ✓ f m	1900	New York, N.Y.	92 River Rd., Yonkers, N.Y.
12	Shapiro	Frank	30 ✓ m m	1901	Philadelphia, Pa.	416 Morris Ave., Newark, N.J.
13	Shapiro	Leona	30 ✓ f m	1901	Newark, N.J.	416 Morris Ave., Newark, N.J.
14	Lines 14 to 30 are blank.					
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival of the vessel, and to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service at the port of departure of the vessel, and to be delivered to the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival of the vessel, and to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service at the port of departure of the vessel.

Vessel "CABRINIA", arriving at New York, 3rd

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
R. PUSHIE	32	British	New York, 23.Oct.31.
R. MC MENKIN	32	do	do 14.Nov. 31.
J. CARROLL	43	do	London 7th.Oct.31.
W. DOUGLAS	52	do	do do
P. QUAIN	47	do	New York, 6 Nov. 31.
F.E. YOUNG	21	do	New York, 8.Jan.32
E. CARLINE	21	do	London 7th.Oct.31.
J. HAMILL	26	do	do do
N. SYKES	21	do	do do
A.E. MARTIN	32	do	New York, 23.Oct.31
J. BUCKLEY BATTLE	27	do	London 7th.Oct.31
W. BEATTIE	37	do	do do
A. TENNANT	23	do	do do
S. WILLIAMS	46	do	do do
T. CATHERALL	36	do	do do
F. DOWNEY	48	do	do do
J. WAIN	61	do	do do
W. HOLLINGER	43	do	do do
W. KENDALL	46	do	do do
A. BRIDGE	31	do	do do
R. BROWN	30	do	do do
W. DUNN	27	do	do do
W. TUCKER	41	do	do do
G. PRICE	20	do	do do
A. BROWN	33	do	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. MILLS	35	British	London 7th.Oct.31.
J. HOUGHTON	19	do	do do
F. BATEMAN	23	do	do do
C. ROBERTS	30	do	do do
W. PATTERSON	21	do	do do
F. MC DUFF	24	do	do do
F. LEWIS	26	do	do do
B. FANE	38	do	do do
A. MORGAN	28	do	do do
E. DOYLE	29	do	do do
A. PROUD	19	do	do do
W. MOLLOY	31	do	do do
C. MILLS	36	do	do do
A. CRANE	23	do	do do
H. SMITH	17	do	do do
M. TAYLOR	45	do	do do
K. WEEKS	29	do	do do
H. COTTER	24	do	do do
M. WATKINS	41	do	do do
M. HURST	29	do	do do
D. YOUNG	35	do	do do
N. FARLEY	33	do	do do
S. DUDLEY	24	do	do do
P.O'BOYLE	35	do	do do
B. PETERS	32	do	do do
R. KING	28	do	do do
G. MARCHANT	18	do	do do
P. ANDREWS	16	do	do do
A.B. HOLLAND	30	do	New York, 29.Dec.31.
O. THORNTON	27	do	do 9th.Jan.32
J. PENNINGTON	57	do	do do

Family name	Given name	State when signed on	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When shipped or engaged
Tomley	John	Yes	35 years	Master	9th. Oct 1931
Devies	Bartram	Yes	30 do	Chief Officer	do
Hallwood	Jerome	Yes	27 do	Junior	do
Chapman	John	Yes	31 do	1st. Officer	do
Tusting	Alexander	Yes	20 do	2nd. do	do
Mathison	George	Yes	11 do	Senior	do
Sykes	Norman	Yes	0 do	2nd. Officer	do
Smith	Robert	Yes	20 do	Junior	do
Ainsworth	Charles	Yes	13 do	2nd. Officer	do
Mc Nicoll	Alexander	Yes	26 do	2nd. M.O.	do
Chitty	Charles	Yes	34 do	Carpenter	do
Kennedy	John	Yes	20 do	do	do
Shed	William	Yes	10 do	Boatman	do
Freeman	Ernest	Yes	10 do	Boatman	do
Cresswell	Frank	Yes	10 do	Largo	do
Stallen	John	Yes	10 do	Stores & A.B.	do
Brooks	John	Yes	10 do	do	do
Garrell	John	Yes	10 do	do	do
Barlow	William	Yes	10 do	do	do
Kemofick	Richard	Yes	10 do	do	do
Kelly	William	Yes	10 do	do	do
Hughes	Lennox	Yes	10 do	do	do
Mc Colarik	Bernard	Yes	10 do	do	do
Leckett	Harry	Yes	10 do	do	do
Williamson	Albert	Yes	10 do	do	do
Hall	John	Yes	10 do	do	do
Carlson	Ernest	Yes	10 do	do	do
Dally	Alfred	Yes	10 do	do	do
Cameron	Alexander	Yes	10 do	do	do

194

Vessel "CARINTHIA", arriving at New York, 3rd Jan., 1934, from the port of Hamilton - Bermuda

29

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. C. Lowrey Master of the "Carinthia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Act and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Jan 1932.

Master, [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

195

Vessel **WARINTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1931, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Identification mark State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Douglas	William	Yes	20 Years	A.B.	1931 9th Oct	London.	NO	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5.3	157	NONE	
2	Hamill	Patrick	Yes	14	do A.B.	do.	do.	No	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.	
3	McLoughlin	John	Yes	12	do. A.B.	do.	do.	No	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.	
4	Phillips	John	Yes	3	do. A.B.	do.	do.	No	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.	
5	Hamill	James	Yes	10 Years	A.B.	do.	do.	No	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
6	Harrison	Gibson	Yes	20 Years	A.B.	do.	do.	No	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	do.	
7	Shelley	John	Yes	46 Years	A.B.	do.	do.	No	do.	61	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.	
8	Rowan	John	Yes	11 Years	A.B.	do.	do.	No.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.3	161	do.	
9	Fanna	John	Yes	32 Years	A.B.	do.	do.	No	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
10	Weston	William	Yes	10 Years	A.B.	do.	do.	No	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	
11	Daly	John	Yes	35 Years	A.B.	do.	do.	No	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	do.	
12	Smith	William	Yes	9 Years	A.B.	do.	do.	No	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.11	174	do.	
13	Turten	William	Yes	30 Years	A.B.	do.	do.	No.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	
14	Ross	William	Yes	30 Years	A.B.	do.	do.	No.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.5	170	do.	
15	McKinnon	Donald	Yes	30 Years	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	6.1	170	do.	
16	Howard	Herbert	Yes	3 Years	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.3	144	do.	
17	Kenal	Samuel	Yes	2 Years	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	do.	
18	Thomas	David	Yes	2 Years	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	130	do.	
19	Fraser	Magnus	Yes	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	154	do.	
20	Harkness	William	Yes	25 Years	MR-Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.9	200	do.	
21	Thomas	Edward	Yes	5 Years	Assist Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
22	Keatinge	Desmond	Yes	2 Years	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	161	do	
23	Stevens	Hedley	Yes	2 years	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.0	128	do	
24	Roberts	Charles	Yes	18 Years	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	175	do	
25	Harvey	Alfred	Yes	20 Years	Dispenser	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	6.0	210	do	
26	Anderson	Henry	Yes	25 Years	Hospital Attendant	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	6.0	192	do	
27	Plumb	Adelaide	Yes	3 Years	Nurse	do	do	do	do	30	Female	do	do	5.4	116	do	
28	Edwards	William	Yes	9 Years	2nd. W.O. Baggage Master	do	do	do	do	31	Male	do	do	5.8	140	do	
29	Whittaker	David	Yes	22 Years	Master	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	160	do	
30	Thomas	John	Yes	12 Years	Printer	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	136	do	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1930, 19/20, 23/10/21.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5) (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

223

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel

arriving at

1931

from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of Seaman's Identification	Length of Service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name	State whether member of crew that preceded voyage of vessel to U.S.			When	Where							Fe-in	lbs		
1	White	Joshua	✓ Yes	21 years	Printer	1931. 9th Oct	London	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5-8	174		None
2	Simons	Henry	✓ Yes	12	Bankmaster	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-11	161		do
3	Dawtry	Walter	✓ Yes	4	Musician	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	140		do
4	Hartley	Frank	✓ Yes	3	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	6-2	169		do
5	Harding	Francis	✓ Yes	4	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-7	149		do
6	Rush	Thomas	✓ Yes	4	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-8	160		do
7	Gray	Charles	✓ Yes	34	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-7	160		do
8	Cross Rodkin	Frederick	✓ Yes	25	Sec 2nd. Engineer	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-11	170		do
9	Robertson	Harold	✓ Yes	21	Int 2nd. Engr.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-9	160		do
10	Bibby	Herbert	✓ Yes	20	Jun 2nd. Engr.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-11	150		do
11	Muir	Walter	✓ Yes	25	Sec 3rd. Engr.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-7	140		do
12	Reidpath	George	✓ Yes	20	Int 3rd. Engr.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-7	154		do
13	Bain	George	✓ Yes	15	Jun 3rd. Engr.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-9	147		do
14	Bowman	George	✓ Yes	10	Sec 4th. Engr.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-8	165		do
15	Frosten	George	✓ Yes	10	Int 4th. Engr.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-8	150		do
16	Hampton	William	✓ Yes	5	Jun 4th. Engr.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	154		do
17	Ray	George	✓ Yes	5	Sec 5th. Engr.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-9	140		do
18	Price	David	✓ Yes	5	Jun 5th. Engr.	do	do	do	do	25	do	Welsh	do	5-9	142		do
19	Stewart	Stuart	✓ Yes	12	1st. Electrician	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5-10	168		do
20	Leoustre	Charles	✓ Yes	10 YEARS	2nd. Electrician	1931 9th Oct.	LONDON	No	Yes	32	do	ENG.	BRIT	5-0	149		NONE
21	Russell	Orson	✓ Yes	3	3rd. Electrician	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	145		do
22	Mc Cann	James	✓ Yes	4	Plumber	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scottish	do	5-10 1/2	170		do
23	Reising	Henry	✓ Yes	25 YEARS	Deckman	1931 9th Oct.	LONDON	No	Yes	49	do	English	BRIT.	5-11	164		NONE
24	Southward	James	✓ Yes	7	Store keeper	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-6	160		do
25	Gheri430	John	✓ Yes	20	Ref Greaser	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-7	210		do
26	Thompson	Robert	✓ Yes	22	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-8	160		do
27	Pitt	Thomas	✓ Yes	20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-9	164		do
28	Annett	George	✓ Yes	20	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5-9	210		do
29	Kentale	Albert	✓ Yes	6	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-9	180		do
30	Bankin	William	✓ Yes	15	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-7	160		do

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 22/10/21.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel *Caruthia*, arriving at *My Fair*, 19*17*, from the port of *Hamilton Pen*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
			State whether member of crew and preceding voyage to U.S.														
						1931.											
1	Massey	Charles	Yes	40 years	Greasor	9th Oct	London	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5-9	187	None	
2	Moore	John	Yes	14	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-8	140	do	
3	Allen	Frank	Yes	20	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-5	140	do	
4	Murray	Thomas	Yes	18	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-8	148	do	
5	Mullin	Alexander	Yes	18	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-0	210	do	
6	Sharkey	John	Yes	30	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5-8	140	do	
7	Martin	Charles	Yes	24	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-7	160	do	
8	Smith	William	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-8	150	do	
9	Mc Phail	Edward	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-8	160	do	
10	Lewis	John	Yes	28	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5-8	165	do	
11	Hankin	John	Yes	11	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-7	140	do	
12	Mc Master	George	Yes	22	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-7	146	do	
13	Allen	Patrick	Yes	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-8	160	do	
14	Yeams	Charles	Yes	11	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-8	130	do	
15	Boyd	Thomas	Yes	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-7	140	do	
16	Crawford	William	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-4	125	do	
17	O'Brien	Patrick	Yes	7	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-8	140	do	
18	Evans	Charles	Yes	4	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	140	do	
19	Rankin	Andrew	Yes	4	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-8	140	do	
20	Brew	Alexander	Yes	12	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-10	160	do	
21	Farish	John	Yes	1	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-11	180	do	
22	Turner	Joseph	Yes	2	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-10	162	do	
23	Crawford	Francis	Yes	1	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	108	do	
24	Mc Lynn	John	Yes	1	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	110	do	
25	Hopkins	Stephen	Yes	22	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-10	170	do	
26	Battle	James	Yes	8	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-8	180	do	
27	Jacobsen	Thomas	Yes	6	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-4	140	do	
28	Williamson	Frederick	Yes	2	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-8	110	do	
29	Edwards	Jack	Yes	1	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-8	145	do	
30	Schill	James	Yes	22	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-8	180	do	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10090, 10/29, 20/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at NY, Jan 3, 1927, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

198

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											FT.	INS	LBS
					CHIEF STEWARD	1931.											
1	YES	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 30 YEARS	CHIEF STEWARD	9TH OCT LONDON	NO	YES	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	170		NONE	
2	YES	WILSON	WALTER	✓ 26 DO	2ND STEWARD	DO DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168		DO	
3	YES	RANDLES	FRANK	✓ 19 DO	WRITER	DO DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.10	138		DO	
4	YES	MAUDE	ROBERT	✓ 7 DO	ASSY WRITER	DO DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145		DO	
5	YES	THOMAS	LEONARD	✓ 26 DO	STORE KEEPER	DO DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	6.0	60		DO	
6	YES	CALLEY	JOHN	✓ 4 DO	ASSY STOREKEEPER	DO DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156		DO	
7	YES	LAMBERT	FRANCIS	✓ 25 DO	LINEN KEEPER	DO DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.9	170		DO	
8	YES	VERNON	SYDNEY	✓ 3 DO	ASSY LINENKEEPER	DO DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.10	152		DO	
9	YES	COCKERLINE	FREDERICK	✓ 25 DO	BARKEEPER	DO DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.10	170		DO	
10	YES	CROWTHERS	LOUIS	✓ 35 DO	ASSY BARKEEPER	DO DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.5	160		DO	
11	YES	ULLIVERS	THOMAS	✓ 16 DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.4	142		DO	
12	YES	KAY	ALFRED	✓ 15 DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.10	168		DO	
13	YES	VAUGHAN	CHARLES	✓ 15 DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.10	148		DO	
14	YES	RICHARDSON	THOMAS	✓ 21 DO	BARBER	DO DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.7	210		DO	
15	YES	MC KIERNAN	DANIEL	✓ 2 DO	ASSY BARBER	DO DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	139		DO	
16	YES	LEA	JACK	✓ 18 DO	SALOON STEWARD	DO DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.8	190		DO	
17	YES	MASON	JAMES	✓ 12 DO	2ND SALOON STEWARD	DO DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140		DO	
18	YES	ROBERTS	JOHN	✓ 20 DO	SALOON PAN STEWARD	DO DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.7	210		DO	
19	YES	DANSON	RICHARD	✓ 21 DO	ASSY PANTRYMAN	DO DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140		DO	
20	YES	BOYLE	PATRICK	✓ 5 DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.10	81		DO	
21	YES	DICKINSON	JOHN	✓ 3 DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.6	136		DO	
22	YES	BAMFORD	CHARLES	✓ 20 DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.8	126		DO	
23	YES	HILL	WILLIAM	✓ 26 DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140		DO	
24	YES	TAYLOR	SIDNEY	✓ 3 DO	PLATE PAN STEWARD	DO DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140		DO	
25	YES	FREEMAN	ALBERT	✓ 2 DO	ASSY PAN STEWARD	DO DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.10	186		DO	
26	YES	JACQUES	JOHN	✓ 2 DO	PLATE PAN STEWARD	DO DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.6	135		DO	
27	YES	IREDALE	JAMES	✓ 4 DO	DECK PAN STEWARD	DO DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140		DO	
28	YES	VAMPLEW	PERCY	✓ 28 DO	DECK STEWARD	DO DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.8	168		DO	
29	YES	MILLS	JOHN	✓ 13 DO	ASSY DECK STEWARD	DO DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.11	150		DO	
30	YES	COTTIER	JAMES	✓ 20 DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.10	176		DO	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel *Camilla*, arriving at *NY*, *Jan 7*, 19 *24*, from the port of *Hanover*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Date of arrival at port	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Livermore	Vernon	✓	Yes 39 years	Smokereen Steward	1931. 9th Oct	London	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5-3	140	None	
2	Tear	Harold	✓	Yes 15	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-3	124	do	
3	Mc Conky	Chris	✓	Yes 18	Asst Smokereen Steward	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-10	140	do	
4	Lennie	Thomas	✓	Yes 18	Lounge Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-4	140	do	
5	Thompson	Lawrence	✓	Yes 8	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	180	do	
6	Baker	William	✓	Yes 19	Cabin Lounge Steward	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-5	144	do	
7	Titchmarsh	Alfred	✓	Yes 30	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-10	173	do	
8	Beattie	William	✓	Yes 20	Library Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-3	134	do	
9	Lincoln	Erie	✓	Yes 7	Cad Room Steward	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-2	124	do	
10	Selman	Hubert	✓	Yes 2	Asst Officers Steward	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-3	134	do	
11	Jones	Charles	✓	Yes 3	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-4	143	do	
12	Watson	William	✓	Yes 4	Engineers Steward	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-3	140	do	
13	Tennant	Albert	✓	Yes 5	Asst do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	130	do	
14	Battings	Thomas	✓	Yes 7	do do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-4	143	do	
15	Mc Carthy	Sylvester	✓	Yes 6	Gym Attendant	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-9	180	do	
16	Blakely	William	✓	Yes 12	Swim Pool Attendant	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-5	140	do	
17	Deatrey	Douglas	✓	Yes 9	Squash Rac Attendant	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-3	124	do	
18	Eccles	Alexander	✓	Yes 20	Lift Attendant	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-3	123	do	
19	Gilroy	Frederick	✓	Yes 10	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5-3	141	do	
20	Potts	James	✓	Yes 23	Boats	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5-7	140	do	
21	Mullholland	Harry	✓	Yes 10	Asst Boats	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-3	131	do	
22	Frederickson	Norman	✓	Yes 21	Bagler	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-3	143	do	
23	Woodward	John	✓	Yes 24	Chief Bedroom Steward	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-4	193	do	
24	Rennie	James	✓	Yes 24	Bedroom Steward	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-3	140	do	
25	Hay	David	✓	Yes 24	Bedroom Steward	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-10	144	do	
26	Hayes	Joseph	✓	Yes 20	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-4	172	do	
27	Barton	Charles	✓	Yes 23	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-3	160	do	
28	Mc Donnell	James	✓	Yes 10	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-4	170	do	
29	Stephens	Harold	✓	Yes 25	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-3	160	do	
30	Owen	James	✓	Yes 25	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-3	130	do	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000, 10/25, 25/10/21.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at San Francisco, 1931, from the port of Hankow, China

200

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height FT. IN. LB.	(14) Weight LBS	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	COLE	30 YEARS	1. R. STWD	9TH. OCT 1931. LONDON	DO	YES	62	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	175	NONE	
2	YES	SHAW	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	DO	
3	YES	DOWNES	22	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.10	199	DO	
4	YES	BENTLEY	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	
5	YES	BUSHER	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.10	159	DO	
6	YES	WILLIAMS	22	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.5	170	DO	
7	YES	WRIGHT	22	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	170	DO	
8	YES	CATTERALL	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.10	174	DO	
9	YES	HODGSON	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.6	163	DO	
10	YES	YEO	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO	
11	YES	DOHERTY	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.8	171	DO	
12	YES	WAIN	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	61	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO	
13	YES	OATES	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.8	170	DO	
14	YES	HOLLICER	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	
15	YES	KENDALL	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	
16	YES	PETERS	22	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	6.0	150	DO	
17	YES	STILTON	31	CAPTAINS STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.7	136	DO	
18	YES	REVELL	9	CH.F. ENGRS STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.5	146	DO	
19	YES	GILLIS	17	CH.F. ENGRS STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.6	134	DO	
20	YES	MORTON	3	DOCTORS STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.3	126	DO	
21	YES	BROWN	16	CH.F. STWD STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7	170	DO	
22	YES	DICKENS	5	ASST. PURSERS STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	DO	
23	YES	SUTTON	5	RADIO STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	
24	YES	JONES	16	DO	SILVERMAN	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	5.6	141	DO	
25	YES	KERR	8	DO	CROCKER MEN	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO	
26	YES	JOHNSON	12	DO	FRUITMAN	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	5.7	142	DO	
27	YES	BRIDGE	15	DO	SALADMAN	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	
28	YES	FINNESSEY	10	DO	1ST. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO	
29	YES	LAMBERT	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.6	130	DO	
30	YES	KELLEY	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.11	149	DO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caribbean, arriving at San Francisco, 1931, from the port of San Francisco

201

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft.-ins	(14) Weight Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Collins	Robert	10 years	1st. Mate	9th. Oct	London	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5-9	140	None	
2	Yes	Belton	Richard	15	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-8	140	do	
3	Yes	Webster	George	20	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-6	130	do	
4	Yes	Grote	Hubert	40	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5-5	144	do	
5	Yes	Mc Coy	Charles	15	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5-8	130	do	
6	Yes	Brown	Rupert	14	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5-7	140	do	
7	Yes	Dunn	William	7	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	140	do	
8	Yes	Houalev	Thomas	14	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-8	120	do	
9	Yes	Pitt	Clarence	10	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	150	do	
10	Yes	Clark	Thomas	6	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-4	140	do	
11	Yes	Clark	Albert	18	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-6	140	do	
12	Yes	Levis	Jack	6	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6	141	do	
13	Yes	Tucker	William	20	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-8	140	do	
14	Yes	Jacques	Fred	5	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	158	do	
15	Yes	Slater	Samuel	10	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-7	154	do	
16	Yes	Stoneman	Arthur	3	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-8	141	do	
17	Yes	Trickett	Alexander	14	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-9	130	do	
18	Yes	Wells	Charles	3	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-8	147	do	
19	Yes	Price	George	6	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	132	do	
20	Yes	Cantrell	Harry	21	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-10	150	do	
21	Yes	Brown	Alexander	18	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-7	168	do	
22	Yes	Mills	Albert	12	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-8	140	do	
23	Yes	Mc Donald	James	20	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-5	145	do	
24	Yes	Johnson	Robert	10	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-7	142	do	
25	Yes	Houghton	John	4	do	do	do	do	do	10	do	do	do	5-7	136	do	
26	Yes	Coele	William	12	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6	150	do	
27	Yes	Cook	Harold	12	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-9	170	do	
28	Yes	Bateman	Francis	8	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6-1	156	do	
29	Yes	Roberts	Charles	10	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-10	162	do	
30	Yes	Pattinson	William	6	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6-0	161	do	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Campania*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *31*, from the port of *Hamburg*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft-ins	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Mc Duff	Fred	10 years	1st. Waiter	9th Oct	London	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5-8	121	None	
2	Yes	Brew	Henry	11	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	142	do	
3	Yes	Grisdale	Harry	27	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-7	150	do	
4	Yes	Travis	Thomas	14	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	176	do	
5	Yes	Levin	Jack	6 years	1st. WTR.	9th Oct	London	do	Yes	21	M.	ENG.	BRIT.	5-6	140	NONE	
6	Yes	Robinson	Robert	16	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	145	do	
7	Yes	Mack	James	17	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-11	175	do	
8	Yes	Brew	Robert	6	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	145	do	
9	Yes	Martinez	George	7	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	140	do	
10	Yes	Fane	Bernard	21	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-7	128	do	
11	Yes	Morgan	Arthur	8	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	136	do	
12	Yes	Blundell	Joseph	4	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-7	138	do	
13	Yes	White	Leonard	8	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-7	151	do	
14	Yes	Doyle	Edward	12	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-4	120	do	
15	Yes	King	Richard	12	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6	141	do	
16	Yes	Freud	Arthur	3	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	168	do	
17	Yes	Meller	Lee	15	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-5	116	do	
18	Yes	Mills	Charles	18	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-3	140	do	
19	Yes	Crane	Albert	7	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-4	126	do	
20	Yes	Edbs	Robert	4	Couple Waiter	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-6	130	do	
21	Yes	Holland	Harold	3	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-6	120	do	
22	Yes	Parentale	Owen	2	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-8	144	do	
23	Yes	Lee	Donald	2	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-8	144	do	
24	Yes	Kilgour	Clive	2	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-4	138	do	
25	Yes	Brown	John	5	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-11	155	do	
26	Yes	Smith	Harold	3	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-5	140	do	
27	Yes	Netterfield	Thomas	2	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-10	126	do	
28	Yes	Largen	James	3	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-6	120	do	
29	Yes	Morris	William	5	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-5	140	do	
30	Yes	Oxley	David	3	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-10	148	do	

M. J. McGeaney
Respectful

Line
Owners
Local Agency

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 850) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Caribbean*, arriving at *NY*, 19*31*, from the port of *San Juan*

203

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	THORN	FREDERICK	1 YEAR	CUMMIS WTR	1931	LONDON	NO	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	123	NONE	
2	YES	CHARLTON	THOMAS	3 YEARS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.11	161	DO	
3	YES	QUINN	DANIEL	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO	
4	YES	FOURMAN	ALFRED	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.6	141	DO	
5	YES	LAURENT	PATRICK	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.10	141	DO	
6	YES	MARCHANT	GEORGE	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.10	144	DO	
7	YES	BENNETT	JOHN	20 DO	STEWARDSHIP	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.9	170	DO	
8	YES	PEARCE	DONALD	14 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.9	170	DO	
9	YES	MILTON	JOHN	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.7	147	DO	
10	YES	BRIDGEWELL	HARRY	5 DO	STILLITMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO	
11	YES	DARCY	THOMAS	11 DO	STEWARDSHIP	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.7	146	DO	
12	YES	HEATH	FRANK	14 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.10	134	DO	
13	YES	RUSSELL	WESLEY	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.2	121	DO	
14	YES	LEWIS	EDWARD	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.6	131	DO	
15	YES	GRUBBS	EMERY	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.6	143	DO	
16	YES	BAILEY	FREDERICK	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.11	148	DO	
17	YES	FLOYER	WILLIAM	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.2	126	DO	
18	YES	MILWARD	DAVE	25 DO	STEWARDSHIP	DO	DO	DO	DO	62	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO	
19	YES	THOMAS	GEORGE	30 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	5.9	181	DO	
20	YES	WORN	CHARLES	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.2	129	DO	
21	YES	PICERTE	FERDY	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.6	143	DO	
22	YES	SMALLEY	WILLIAM	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.6	144	DO	
23	YES	TULLETT	FREDERICK	2 DO	STEWARDSHIP	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.2	117	DO	
24	YES	MURPHY	GERALD	1 DO	STEWARDSHIP	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	
25	YES	CALLAGHAN	THOMAS	2 DO	STEWARDSHIP	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	IRISH	DO	5.8	110	DO	
26	YES	HIGNETT	RICHARD	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.4	112	DO	
27	YES	PATTERSON	JOHN	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.4	125	DO	
28	YES	LONGFIELD	ALFRED	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.4	96	DO	
29	YES	MORE	GEORGE	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.3	100	DO	
30	YES	MUIR	ALEXANDER	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.10	120	DO	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

on 11/20 22/1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cambridge*, arriving at *My*, *Lawson*, 19th, from the port of *San Francisco*

204

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height FT. INS	(14) Weight LBS	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1931.											
1	YES	RIMMER	OSWYN	✓ 1 YEAR	STWDS BOY	9TH OCT	LONDON	NO	YES	17	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 4	112	NONE	
2	YES	ANDREWS	PETER	✓ 1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5 6	126	DO	
3	YES	EVANS	ROY	✓ 2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5 6	112	DO	
4	YES	TAYLOR	MATILDA	✓ 5 DO	BATH ATTENDANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	FEMALE	DO	DO	5 7	148	DO	
5	YES	GOSWELL	DOROTHY	✓ 5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5 4	116	DO	
6	YES	SPELLMAN	ANNA	✓ 5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5 7	154	DO	
7	YES	PEPPER	LUCY	✓ 5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5 4	140	DO	
8	YES	SMITH	ANNIE	✓ 19 DO	CHIEF STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5 9	140	DO	
9	YES	FRANCIS	JENNEY	✓ 12 DO	STEARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5 4	150	DO	
10	YES	ROBERTS	MARTHA	✓ 11 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5 9	141	DO	
11	YES	BURNS	ELIZABETH	✓ 10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5 8	141	DO	
12	YES	MARSHALL	EDITH	✓ 10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5 8	141	DO	
13	YES	DAVIES	ANNIE	✓ 9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5 3	133	DO	
14	YES	FOURCASSEIS	ANN	✓ 14 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 6	136	DO	
15	YES	RAYNER	MALE	✓ 12 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 5	118	DO	
16	YES	WEEKES	KATHLEEN	✓ 6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5 5	124	DO	
17	YES	COTTER	HILDA	✓ 5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5 2	112	DO	
18	YES	GARDINER	MILICENT	✓ 6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5 3	98	DO	
19	YES	WATKINS	MARIE	✓ 5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5 5	112	DO	
20	YES	HURST	BLANCHE	✓ 7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5 5	139	DO	
21	YES	YOUNG	DOROTHY	✓ 8 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5 5	102	DO	
22	YES	FARLEY	MARY	✓ 7 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5 4	138	DO	
23	YES	BARNES	WINFRED	✓ 3 DO	SWIM POOL ATTENDANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5 2	126	DO	
24	YES	BARLOW	BETTY	✓ 8 DO	KITCHEN ATTENDANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5 5	133	DO	
25	YES	COURT	LILA	✓ 4 DO	LADY HAIRCRESSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5 3	126	DO	
26	YES	GLYNN	EDITH	✓ 10 DO	LAUNDRY MAIDRESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5 5	150	DO	
27	YES	RAMSAY	JOHN	✓ 5 DO	WASH HOUSEMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5 8	140	DO	
28	YES	KENDRICK	DAVID	✓ 2 DO	HYDRUMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5 5	120	DO	
29	YES	CARLTON	EMILY	✓ 3 DO	LAUNDRESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	FEMALE	DO	DO	5 6	135	DO	
30	YES	CONWAY	MARGARET	✓ 5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5 6	114	DO	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

En 11/20 10/1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.Vessel *Kamukha*, arriving at *My*, *19*, from the port of *Kamukha*

205

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MC NEAL	DEBACINA	✓	STEWART	1931	LONDON	NO	YES	38	MALE	ENGL.	BRIT.	5.10	140	NONE	
2	YES	POBLE	LATHFIRE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3	YES	WILKINSON	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4	YES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5	YES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6	YES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7	YES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
8	YES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
9	YES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
10	YES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
11	YES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
12	YES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
13	YES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
14	YES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
15	YES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
16	YES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
17	YES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
18	YES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
19	YES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
20	YES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
21	YES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
22	YES	EVANS	THOMAS	✓	STEWART	1931	LONDON	NO	YES	19	M.	ENG.	BRIT.	5.10	140	NONE	
23	YES	MERCHALL	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
24	YES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
25	YES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
26	YES	STEINBERG	ALBERT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
27	YES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
28	YES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
29	YES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
30	YES	BULL	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

On 11/20 20/1900

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARINTHIA**, arriving at **NY**, **JAN 2 - 1932**, 19, from the port of

206

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
														FT. INS	LB.	
1	YES	TEMBY	EDGAR	30 YEARS	ASST. COOK	21st OCT. 1931	LONDON	NO	YES	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	200	NONE
2	YES	MC VEY	FRANCIS	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO
3	YES	WYNNE	THOMAS	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.5	130	DO
4	YES	FRANCIS	WILLIAM	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.2	122	DO
5	YES	PORTER	HAROLD	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	141	DO
6	YES	YOUNG	ROBERT	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	151	DO
7	YES	BALLARD	ALBERT	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.8	137	DO
8	YES	BLAKEMAN	JOHN	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	147	DO
9	YES	SKILLON	RICHARD	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	6.0	165	DO
10	YES	CAMPBELL	EDWARD	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	112	DO
11	YES	ROGAN	JOHN	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO
12	YES	DENSHAP	GEORGE	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.4	152	DO
13	YES	GRIFFIN	GERALD	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	170	DO
14	YES	MC TIQUE	FRANCIS	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.9	141	DO
15	YES	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	151	DO
16	YES	DUNNING	JOHN	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	126	DO
17	YES	DUNN	GEORGE	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.4	111	DO
18	YES	FAIREY	HAROLD	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.10	145	DO
19	YES	BRUNSKILL	FRANK	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.4	141	DO
20	YES	READ	THOMAS	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.6	171	DO
21	YES	CHILDS	FREDERICK	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	6.1	175	DO
22	YES	PRITCHARD	ROBERT	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.10	141	DO
23	YES	ATKINS	HENRY	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.2	135	DO
24	YES	WALLER	SMALL	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	11	DO	DO	DO	5.0	104	DO
25	YES	POWELL	JOHN	30 YEARS	NIGHT STEWARD	9th OCT. 1931	LONDON	NO	YES	55	MR.	ENG.	BRIT	5.8	190	NONE
26	YES	BILLINGTON	DODLEY	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5.6	131	DO
27	YES	MOLLINS	JOHN	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.8	161	DO
28	YES	JONES	TOM	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.4	126	DO
29	YES	DOYLE	JOHN	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.6	141	DO
30	YES	HAIGH	FREDERICK	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	154	DO

Line

Owners

Local Agents
On 11/20 28/1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA"

, arriving at

, 19³¹, from the port of

207

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1931											
1	Yes	Martin	Alfred	10 years	Senior Asst. Purser	23rd. Oct	New York	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5.10	160	None	
2	Yes	Griffiths	David	5 do	Musician	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	Welsh	do	5.5	126	None	
3	Yes	Pushie	Ray	11 do	Staff Purser	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	English	do	5.9	139	None	
4	Yes	Banyard	Leslie	21 do	Staff Captain	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	5.10	179	None	
5	Yes	Cowap	Richard	26 years	Sen. 1st. Officer	23rd. Oct	New York	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5.9	150	None	
6	Yes	Baird	John	6 do	Asst Cook	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do	5.8	135	None	
7	Yes	Mc Meekin	Robert	16 do	Staff Captain	14th. Nov	do	No	Yes	32	do	do	do	5.11	160	None	
8	Yes	Wilson	Thomas	15 do	Asst. Butcher	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	5.7	140	None	
9	Yes	Quinn	Peter	23 do	QM. & AB.	6th. Nov	do	No	Yes	47	do	Irish	do	5.9	170	None	
10	Yes	Bruce	Robert	5 do	2nd. Elect.	9th. Dec	do	No	Yes	30	do	English	do	5.10	135	None	
11	Yes	Goodwin	Charles	18 Years	Plumber	9th. Dec	New York	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5.4	148	None	
12	Yes	Holland	Arthur	16 do	1st. Elect	28th. do	do	No	Yes	38	do	do	do	5.11	180	None	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

34/1008-10/707

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. C. Lounley - Master of the "Carinthia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Jan 19 32

Master, J. C. Lounley

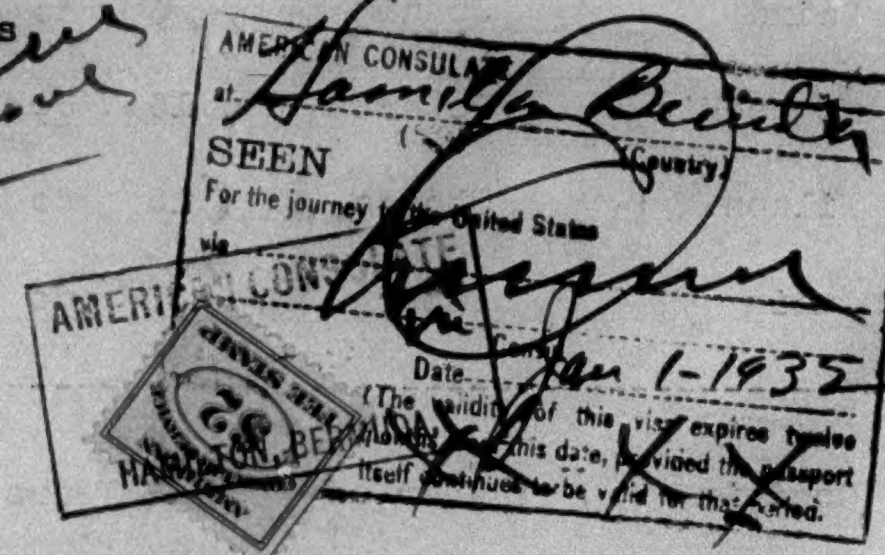
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

14 sheets
396 persons



No. 2. Fee of \$2.00.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was removed by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that transportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11002

Jan. 2-3, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943

Date

Camera Operator

